QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026 with funding from
Ontario Council of University Libraries

https://archive.org/details/kingstoncouncilmins1936

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT

MINUTES

OF THE

COUNCIL OF THE CORPORATION

OF THE

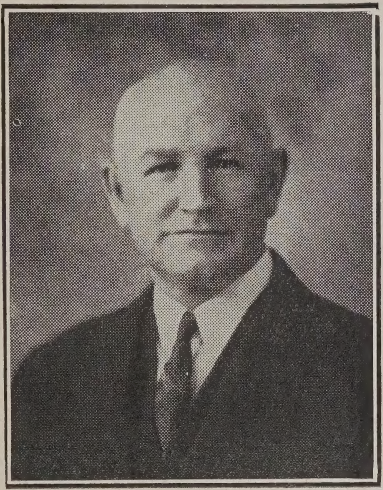
CITY OF KINGSTON, ONTARIO

FOR THE YEAR

1936

W. W. SANDS, City Clerk

KINGSTON
The Jackson Press
1936



George Hanson

THE CITY OFFICIALS

CITY CLERK'S OFFICE

City Clerk .... W. W. Sands

Appointed October 22nd, 1906

Assistant City Clerk .... M. E. Ball

Appointed May 30th, 1916

TREASURER'S OFFICE

City Treasurer .... Oscar V. Bartels

Appointed December 22nd, 1913

ENGINEER'S OFFICE

City Engineer .... Howard S. Dick

Appointed January 1st 1921

Foreman of Streets .... Thomas Timms

Appointed December 21st, 1903

TAX DEPARTMENT

Assessment Commissioner .... Edwin Mooers

Appointed March 26th, 1917

Assessor .... William D. Dick

Appointed April 23rd, 1917

Collector of Taxes .... William A. Newlands

Appointed December 22nd, 1913

City Solicitor .... Timothy J. Rigney

Appointed October 11th, 1922

Medical Health Officer .... Stanley J. Keyes, M.D.

Appointed March 11th, 1929

City Auditor .... Chas. E. Millar

Appointed August 11th, 1930. Retired Sept. 17th, 1936

City Auditor .... L G. Macpherson

Appointed Sept. 17th, 1936

Sanitary Inspector .... Eugene Sleeth

Appointed Janaury 15th, 1922

Milk Inspector .... Henry Murphy

Appointed March 25th, 1929

Market Clerk .... William Peters
Appointed May 23rd, 1932

Manager of Public Utilities .... Collamer C. Folger
Appointed August 8th, 1894

Superintendent of Parks .... John England
Appointed May 1st, 1929

Inspector of Garbage .... Eugene Sleeth
Appointed January 16th, 1922

Pound Keeper .... Wm. R. Taite
Appointed November 18th, 1929

Messenger .... Arthur Singleton
Appointed July 3rd, 1928

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Commissioners: J. Ambrose Shea, Police Magistrate, Chairman; H. A. Lavell, County Judge; His Worship the Mayor.

Police Magistrate .... J. Ambrose Shea
Appointed February 15, 1935

Chief Constable .... Robert J. Robinson
Appointed November 1st, 1919

Sergeants .... L. Clarke, Marshall Armstrong
Detective .... W. Fitzgerald
Constables: N. Timmerman, T. Garrity, W. McKee, H. Wolfe, W. McCheyne, O Brown, A. Ready, R. Murphy, G. Brennan, D. Plotz, A. Hickey, G. Down, L. Lindsay, I. Graham, J. V. Killen, V. H. McQuaide.
Matron: Mrs. Smith.
Probation Officer: L. H. Smith.

BOARD OF HEALTH

Mayor Hanson, Chairman; Dr. C. W. Bennett, Dr. S. J. Keyes, Dr. Wm. Gibson, Dr. J. Tweddell.
Secretary .... W. W. Sands

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Chief .... James Armstrong
Assistant Chief .... Fred. Reid, No. 2 Station
Captain .... Thomas Lawlor, No. 1 Station
Lieutenants .... V. Brightman, F. Shepherd

Electrician .... T. H. Patterson

Assistant Electrician .... F. G. Armstrong

Motor Mechanic .... H. J. Sharman

Firemen:—Charles Brown, J. Burns, W. J. Smith, Thomas Boucher, C. Saunders, Reg. Saunders, J. Payne, H. Pittman, R. Lillis, W. McDonald, W. Reynolds, W. Wiskin, J. Doran, A. Hughes, Frank Joyner, E. Shannon, H. Fields.

COURT OF REVISION

Robert F. Vair, Sheriff, Chairman; John E. Johnston, Enoch Godwin.

MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL, 1936

Mayor .... George Hanson

Aldermen:

Sydenham Ward—Charles Samuel Anglin, Kenneth Wilfred Carson, Douglas Marshall Chown.

Ontario Ward—Hugh Collamer Nickle, Herbert Nasmith Robertson, Harry Allan Stewart.

St. Lawrence Ward—Howard Joseph Byron, James Francis Rowland, Albert Edward Stansbury.

Cataraqui Ward—Thomas Mercer, Frank Francis Smith, Arthur John Casterton.

Frontenac Ward—Charles Everett Ferguson, George Joseph Joyce, Christopher Trevett Trowbridge.

Rideau Ward—Philip Harry Baker, George Walter Boyd, Harry McNevin.

Victoria Ward—Clifford Austin Curtis, Charles Pridham Dalton, Wesley Wilson Hawley.

MINUTES

OF THE

CITY COUNCIL

For the Year 1936

Council Chamber,

Kingston, January 6th, 1936.

The Inaugural meeting of the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston for the year 1936 was held in the Council Chamber at 11 o'clock to-day, Mayor Hanson and the members of the different wards being present as follows:—

SYDENHAM WARD — Charles Samuel Anglin, Kenneth Wilfred Carson, Douglas Marshall Chown.

ONTARIO WARD — Hugh Collamer Nickle, Herbert Nasmith Robertson, Harry Allan Stewart.

ST. LAWRENCE WARD — Howard Joseph Byron, James Francis Rowland, Albert Edward Stansbury.

CATARAQUI WARD — Thomas Mercer, Frank Francis Smith, Arthur John Casterton.

FRONTENAC WARD — Charles Everett Ferguson, George Joseph Joyce, Christopher Trevett Trowbridge.

RIDEAU WARD — Philip Harry Baker, George Walter Boyd, Harvey McNevin.

VICTORIA WARD — Clifford Austin Curtis, Charles Pridham Dalton.

J. Ambrose Shea, Police Magistrate, administered the Declaration of Office to Mayor-Elect George Hanson.

The Clerk called the Roll, the following Members being present:—Mayor Hanson, Ald. Anglin, Baker, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Joyce, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Smith, Stansbury, Stewart, Trowbridge.

MAYOR'S INAUGURAL ADDRESS

Gentlemen of the City Council:—

It is my pleasant duty to welcome you to this Council Board for the ensuing year. I extend a special welcome to the new Members and hope that you will find the work congenial. You will be given copies of Rules of Order as to procedure in Council, and the City Officials are always ready and willing to furnish you all information in regard to the different Departments.

It is generally known that Municipal Councils are conducted on the Budget plan, i.e. in due time the Committee on Finance and Accounts will present the estimates for the year. These estimates are calculated on the probable Revenue and Expenditure for the year, and it is the duty of the City Council after they have ascertained the amount of such revenue to strike a tax rate so that expenditures will equal the Revenue, and no more. If we can do this in the coming year we will have a balanced Budget. I have always been of the opinion that these estimates were not taken as seriously as they should be, with the result that deficits are made and these deficits are put in the expenditures of the following year, and are always a serious handicap to the new Council. The Revenues are obtained principally from Taxes, Rents, Licenses, Fines and Fees, and the Revenue last year from sources other than taxes amounted to about $41,000. The expenditures are usually classified under two headings as Uncontrollable and Controllable. Uncontrollable Expenditure consists of deficits from the previous year, Debentures and Sinking Fund and interest on Debentures, Administration of Justice, Police Department, Education, Suburban Road Area, Mothers' Allowance, Old Age Pensions and Public Library. The City Council hasn't any option in these matters and the continual increase in the Municipal Debt, together with increased demands in the other items in the above list are the chief reasons why the tax rate is boosted so high that the taxes are not paid, and thus Municipalities go into bankruptcy. The Controllable items consist of — Chamber of Commerce, Election Expenses, Interest, Insurance, Printing and Stationery, Refund of Taxes, Law Expenses, Board of Health, City Property, Parks, Traffic and Safety, Fire Dept., Board of Works, Water, Street Lighting, Salaries, Charitable Grants, Contingencies and Relief.

Former Councils have been diligent in allotting amount for the above expenditures consistent with efficiency, and I will expect the Committees of this year to practice the same economy.

I have always considered it bad business to allow our public buildings to depreciate for want of repairs, and I wish to compliment the Chairman of last year's Committee for the amount of repairs made considering the small amount of money at his disposal.

Direct Relief and Relief Administration

In the past we have administered Direct Relief with a Public Welfare Board under the jurisdiction of the Provincial Welfare Department. The Municipality has paid one-third and the Provincial Government has paid two-thirds of the cost of the Direct Relief. Besides the appointment of a Public Welfare Board the City Council has appointed an Administrative Staff consisting of Relief Officer, Investigators, Clerks, etc. The cost of this Staff together with the Municipal Relief expenses in connection with it are paid in full by the Corporation. The cost of relief has assumed such comparatively large proportions that to make it clear to the ratepayers the following financial statement is submitted:

The expenditure on Relief this year including cost of administration will be about		$ 73,000
Total Relief Expenditure to Dec. 31st, 1935, covered by bond issues is		446,000
Annual cost of the above	$84,901	
Annual cost of Administration	13,200	
Making a total annual cost of	$98,101	
	— over 5 mills on 1936 Assessment.	

This yearly increase to the above will be made until 1939 when annual maturities of the bond issues will begin.

The number of families on Relief in Dec., 1934, was	492
The number of families on Relief on Jan. 3, 1936 is	523

The above figures showing the cost to the Corporation for administration of expenses alone disclose a very serious condition, and it may occur to you that this large expenditure may warrant your most careful consideration with a view to a complete administrative re-organization. Administration costs alone on the City's expenditure totals approximately 22½%.

I do not anticipate much change in the estimates to the different permanent Committees, Boards, and other Utilities, but I am of the opinion that a saving can be made in the matter of Direct Relief costs and in the Municipal Administration Relief Costs. Under instructions from the Department we are carrying on under the old plan, but are promised that we will be advised in the near future of the changes to be made in accordance with the deliberations of the Convention which met in Ottawa.

Public Welfare Board.

I am presuming that you will appoint a Public Welfare Board for 1936 and having served for five years on this Board I take the liberty of advising the Board that they should immediately make a survey of the Relief question in Kingston, including a new registration of all persons on Relief by a competent person or persons with a view to determining what steps, if any, should be taken for removing persons from the list who are not entitled to Relief, and a further investigation of all services performed by the Members of the Administration Staff and others, and also as to their capacity and fitness for their work with a view to increasing the efficiency and lessening the costs of Direct Relief and Municipal Administration.

I am pleased to report that our tax collections for the past year have been very good and that there is a very little falling off with the exception of the taxes on vacant lots. Heretofore, owners of vacant lots in the outer parts of the City have asked for and obtained Local Improvements with a view of selling these lots and building houses. The tax on the lots is small but the Local Improvement tax is considerable and as the sale of these lots and erections of buildings has not met their expectations a substantial amount of these taxes is unpaid.

We are again grateful for a healthy year. Dr. Keyes, Medical Health Officer, has been very diligent and excellent results are shown in his Annual Report.

I appreciate the valuable services of the Churches and other Charitable Organizations as well as the Service Clubs. They are doing a good work and reach and relieve many cases of distress that would not be brought to our attention.

Not so very long ago the Government of Municipalities was a routine affair of economy and good business but now Municipalities are today confronted with far greater financial and other problems than ever before, and I am asking the whole-hearted co-operation of the Members of the City Council, Public Utilities Commission, and all the various Social Organizations of the City so that we may work together for the common welfare of all the citizens.

Moved by Ald. Stewart, seconded by Ald. Trowbridge, (1) that the address of the Mayor be received and referred to the Standing Committees to deal with the various items noted.

—Carried.

Appointment of Standing Committees.

Moved by Ald. Carson, seconded by Ald. Stansbury, (2) that the Standing Committees of the 1936 Council be as follows:—

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS — Mayor Hanson, Chairman; Ald. Anglin, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Robertson, Rowland, Smith.

BOARD OF WORKS — Ald. Chown, Chairman; Ald. Boyd, Carson, Hawley, Mercer, Nickle, Smith.

FIRE AND LIGHT — Ald. Rowland, Chairman; Ald. Boyd, Byron, Hawley, Joyce, McNevin, Trowbridge.

CITY PROPERTY AND MARKETS — Ald. Curtis, Chairman; Ald. Baker, Casterton, Ferguson, McNevin, Trowbridge, Stansbury.

PARKS — Ald. Robertson, Chairman; Ald. Baker, Byron, Casterton, Dalton, Joyce, Stewart.

CITY HEALTH — Ald. Smith, Chairman; Ald. Stansbury, Stewart.

INDUSTRIES AND PUBLICITY — Ald. Dalton, Chairman; Ald. Anglin, Curtis, Nickle, Rowland.

TRAFFIC AND SAFETY — Ald. Anglin, Chairman; Ald. Carson, Chown, Ferguson, Mercer.

HOUSE OF REFUGE BOARD — Mayor Hanson, T. W. Milo, J. A. Percy.

BOARD OF HEALTH — Dr. C. W. Bennett, Dr. Wm. Gibson, Dr. J. Tweddell.

COURT OF REVISION — Enoch Godwin.

LIBRARY BOARD — Francis King, Dr. J. S. Delahaye (for unexpired term of the late H. F. Price).

Moved by Ald. Boyd, seconded by Ald. Joyce, in amendment, that the name of Ald. Baker be placed as Chairman of Traffic and Safety Committee instead of that of Ald. Anglin. The motion was withdrawn.

The original motion was then declared Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS.

Finance and Accounts.

Ontario Municipal Association re membership.

London re Municipal Income Tax.

National Council of Women re appointing a woman on the Public Welfare Board.

Walkerville Property Owners' Association re amalgamation border Cities.

Windsor re reduction rate of interest.

Kitchener re Immigration.

Department of Municipal Affairs re Provincial Income Tax.

Board of Works.

Dr. Frederick Etherington re nuisance Cor. King and Collingwood Sts.

C. H. Jackson applying for the position of chimney viewer.

Fire and Light.

Annual Report of Fire Department.

File.

Mothers' Allowance Commission re Members of Mothers' Allowance Local Board.

BY-LAWS.

Ald. Baker presented By-law No. 1, 1936. The By-law was read a first time and, the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote, a second and third time, the second being in committee of the whole, Ald. Anglin in the chair, and was signed and sealed as follows:—

BY-LAW NO. 1, 1936.

A BY-LAW to adopt for the year 1936 the assessment of the Municipality of the City of Kingston, made in the year 1935, under the provisions of Section 59 of The Assessment Act, and of By-law No. 8 of the Revised By-laws of the City of Kingston, passed under the authority of said Section.

Passed January 6th, 1936.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:—

1. The assessment of the Municipality of the City of Kingston, made in the year 1935, under the provisions of Section 59 of "The Assessment Act", and of By-law No. 8 of the Revised By-laws of the said City, passed under the authority of the said section, is hereby adopted as the assessment on which the rate of taxation for the year 1936 shall be fixed and levied in said municipality, and the taxes for the said year 1936 are hereby fixed and levied upon said assessment.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed)

W. W. SANDS,
City Clerk.

GEO. HANSON,
Mayor. [L.S.]

Ald. Trowbridge presented By-law No. 2, 1936. The By-law was read a first time and, the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote, a second and third time, the second being in committee of the whole, Ald. Baker in the chair, and was signed and sealed as follows:—

BY-LAW NO. 2, 1936.

A BY-LAW to appoint three members of the Local Board of Health for the City of Kingston.

Passed January 6th, 1936.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:—

1. The following persons, being resident ratepayers of the said City of Kingston, are hereby appointed members of the Local Board of Health for said city to replace the present members of said Board, and to continue for one year, ending the first Monday in January, A.D. 1937, to wit: Dr. C. W. Bennett, Dr. Wm. Gibson, Dr. J. Tweddell.

2. This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed)

W. W. SANDS, GEO. HANSON,
City Clerk. Mayor. [L.S.]

Ald. Dalton presented By-law No. 3, 1936. The By-law was read a first time and, the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote, a second and third time, the second being in committee of the whole, Ald. Boyd in the chair, and was signed and sealed as follows:—

BY-LAW NO. 3, 1936.

A BY-LAW to appoint two members of the Court of Revision for the City of Kingston.

Passed January 6th, 1936.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston, as follows:—

1. That Enoch Godwin be and he is hereby appointed a member of the Court of Revision of said City in the place of the member last appointed by the Council of the Municipality.

2. That the appointment of John E. Johnston by His Worship the Mayor to be a member of the Court of Revision of said City in the place of the member last appointed by the Mayor be and the same is hereby confirmed.

3. That each member of the Court of Revision of said City shall be paid at the rate of $50.00 per annum.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on the passing thereof.

(Signed)

W. W. SANDS, GEO. HANSON,
City Clerk. Mayor. [L.S.]

Ald. Stansbury presented By-law No. 4, 1936. The By-law was read a first time and, the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote, a second and third time, the second being in committee of the whole, Ald. Byron in the chair, and was signed and sealed as follows:—

BY-LAW NO. 4, 1936.

A BY-LAW to appoint two members of the Board of Directors of the House of Refuge for the City of Kingston.

Passed January 6th, 1936.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:—

1. The following are hereby appointed members of the Board of Directors of the House of Refuge of the City of Kingston to replace the present appointed members of said Board, and to continue for one year ending the first Monday in January, A.D. 1937, to wit:—T. W. Milo and J. A. Percy.

2. This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed)

W. W. SANDS,
City Clerk.

GEO. HANSON,
Mayor. [L.S.]

Ald. Stewart presented By-law No. 5, 1936. The By-law was read a first time and, the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote, a second and third time, the second being in committee of the whole, Ald. Carson in the chair, and was signed and sealed as follows:—

BY-LAW NO. 5, 1936.

A BY-LAW to authorize the Mayor and Treasurer of the Corporation of the City of Kingston to borrow from time to time certain sums of money by way of promissory note or notes to meet the current expenditures of the Corporation for the year 1936 until the taxes are collected, pursuant to Section 334 of The Municipal Act and amendments thereto.

Passed January 6th, 1936.

WHEREAS in order to meet the current expenditures of the Corporation for the year 1936, including the amount required for Sinking Fund, principal and interest falling due within the said year upon the debt of the Corporation, school purposes, special rate purposes, and for any Board Commission or Body, and other purposes for which the Corporation is required by law to provide, and it is deemed necessary and expedient to pass this By-law for such purpose, pursuant to Section 334 of The Municipal Act and amendments thereto.

AND WHEREAS the Council deems the sum of $500,000 the amount necessary to meet the current expenditure of the said Corporation for the year 1936 until the taxes are collected.

AND WHEREAS the said sum of $500,000 does not exceed seventy per cent. of the estimated revenue of the Corporation as set forth in the estimates adopted for the next preceding year.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

1. That the Mayor and Treasurer of the said Corporation be and they are hereby authorized under the seal of the Corporation to borrow from time to time, by way of promissory note or notes, such sums as the Council may deem necessary to meet, until the taxes are collected, the current expenditure of the Corporation for the year 1936, including the amount required for sinking fund principal and interest falling due within the year upon any debt of the Corporation for school purposes, special rate purposes, and for any Board, Commission or Body and for other purposes for which the Corporation is required by law to provide.

2. THAT the said Mayor, with the Treasurer as aforesaid, be and they are hereby authorized to pay or allow interest on the said sum or sums so borrowed at such rate of interest and to provide for such terms of repayment as shall be approved by the Finance Committee and adopted by Council.

3. THAT a promissory note, or notes, sealed with the seal of the Corporation and signed on behalf of the Corporation by the Mayor and Treasurer, may be duly executed and given on behalf of the Corporation to the lender or lenders of such monies, as security for the repayment of the amounts borrowed, together with interest thereon as aforesaid.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed)

W. W. SANDS,
City Clerk.

GEO. HANSON,
Mayor. [L.S.]

MOTIONS.

Moved by Ald. Anglin, seconded by Ald. Baker, (3) that the Mayor and Treasurer be authorized to borrow $300,000 to meet the current expenditure of the Corporation for 1936, pursuant to By-law No. 5, 1936.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Stansbury, seconded by Ald. McNevin, (4) that Mayor Hanson, John M. Hughes, Charles P. Dalton, Kenneth Fraser and Dr. R. P. Millan form the Welfare Board for 1936.

Moved by Ald. Smith, seconded by Ald. Nickle, in amendment, that the name of Miss Martin be added to the list of Members of the Public Welfare Board as shown in above resolution.

Moved in amendment to the amendment by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Ferguson, that this Council approve of adding a woman to the Welfare Board, and that the Local Council of Women be asked to name a person for this office. The Amendment and Amendment to the Amendment were withdrawn and the Mover and Seconder of the original Motion added the following to the personnel of the Motion,—"and one Member to be nominated by the Local Council of Women".

The original Motion was then declared carried as amended.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Baker, (5) that the Offices of the Welfare Board be transferred to the City Buildings.—Carried.

To Adjourn.

Moved by Ald. Stewart, seconded by Ald. Smith, that Council do now adjourn.—Carried.

Council adjourned at 12.15 p.m.

City Clerk. Mayor.

January 13th, 1936.

The regular meeting of the City Council was held this evening at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Hanson presiding.

Present: Ald. Anglin, Baker, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Joyce, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Stewart, Trowbridge.

Minutes.

Moved by Ald. Stewart, seconded by Ald. Boyd (1) that the Minutes of last meeting be adopted as printed.—Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS

Finance and Accounts.

D. P McCallum Vancouver, re All Canada Pension.

Kitchener re Immigration.

City of London re Provincial Income Tax.

Kitchener re Mothers' Allowance.

Windsor re Relief Allowances.

Hanover, Ont., re Workmen's Compensation Board.

Board of Works.

Mrs George Andre re claim for damage.

Mrs. W. J. Christley re claim for damage.

Mrs. Arthur Sudds re claim for damage.

Fire and Light.

Chief of the Department's Annual Report.

REPORTS.

Board of Works.

Ald Chown presented report No. 1 from the Board of Works as follows:

1. That C. E. Cobb be appointed Weed Inspector, and that the work be done by the recipients of relief in working out their relief.

2. That the rink at the corner of Victoria and Johnson streets be flooded by the Board of Works during the season; also the rink at the Quarry, south of Cohen's factory.

3. That the City Solicitor be instructed to have the necessary action taken to test the validity of the Smoke By-law.

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Boyd (2) that the report of Board of Works be received and adopted.—Carried.

Fire and Light.

Ald. Rowland presented report No. 2 from the Committee on Fire and Light as follows:

1. That tenders be called for gasoline and oil for the Fire Department for 1936.

2. That tenders be called for 25 uniforms, and that markers and chauffeurs' licenses be purchased by the Chairman.

3. That the Public Utilities Commission be asked to erect a light in the centre of Frontenac Park Rink.

Moved by Ald. Rowland, seconded by Ald. Trowbridge (3) that the report of the Fire and Light Committee be received and adopted.—Carried.

City Property and Markets.

Ald. Curtis presented report No. 3 from the Committee on City Property and Markets as follows:

1. That the Chairman be authorized to purchase four door mats for winter use at the entrances to the building.

2. That seventeen (17) damaged Dunham furnace air valves now on hand be repaired, as suggested by the night fireman.

3. That owing to the prices received for installing new doors in the Island Market exceeding the amount provided by the Council of 1935, that the matter be referred to the City Council for further consideration.

4. That the seats in Memorial Hall be retained there, and not used in Ontario Hall for any purpose.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Baker (4) that the report of the Committee on City Property and Markets be received and adopted.—Carried.

Finance and Accounts.

Ald. Dalton presented Report No. 4 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:

1. That the communications from the following municipalities be filed:

Walkerville Property Owners' Association.

London, Ont.

Windsor, Ont.

Kitchener.

2. That the resolution of the City of Windsor in regard to relief allowance be filed.

3. That the Mayor and City Clerk be authorized to sign a quit claim deed releasing the city's interests in the will of William Robert Clugston in regard to 370 Brock St.

4. That the following be appointed on the Harbour Improvement Committee: Ald. Boyd, Joyce, Mercer, Trowbridge, Ferguson, Stewart, Casterton.

5. That this Committee be authorized to purchase or sell debentures for the Sinking Fund Investment, and that said purchase and sale be reported to Council.

6. That this Committee be authorized to call for and award tenders for the sale of debentures to be issued during the year, tenders to be addressed to the Mayor and opened in the presence of the Committee, said sale to be reported to Council.

7. That the following temporary appropriations be made:

Board of Works	$2,000
Fire and Light	1,000
City Property and Markets	250
City Health	2,500
Contingencies and Printing	500
Police	1,000
Industries and Publicity	50
Parks	100
Traffic and Safety	100

8. That the Mayor be authorized to appoint deputations to attend conventions, etc., expenses to be paid by the Corporation.

9. That the Mayor and City Treasurer be authorized to adjust and pay premiums on insurance on the Corporation's property.

10. That the list of taxes submitted and recommended by the Court of Revision on account of vacancy be refunded.

11. That the offer of the Bank of Commerce for the city's banking accommodation this year be accepted on the following terms:

Rate of interest on moneys borrowed by way of overdraft or otherwise not exceeding 5% per annum;

Rate of interest on all credit balances in favor of the Corporation at the rate of 3% per annum;

Cheques to be cashed at par. Coupon collections free of charge. City cheques marked at par where necessary.

12. That the communication from the City of Kitchener re residence regulation for mothers' allowance recipients be approved.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Curtis (5) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.—Carried.

MOTIONS

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by
(6) that the following information be placed before Council: The date on which the contract was entered into between the City and the Elevator Co. for the construction of an elevator on Lake Ontario Park property; all correspondence between the City and Government re water lots; legal and all other expenses incident to the three legal hearings, incurred to date by the City; some estimate of the cost to City if case goes to Privy Council; cost to city if case rest as now is.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Boyd, seconded by Ald. Dalton (7) that the proposition of Ald. Boyd re fire protection outside of cities be referred to the City Solicitor and that he be instructed to prepare a bill and make application to the Legislature to pass the same; that the City Clerk send copies to the cities of the province asking for their support.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Robertson (8) that a petition be made to the Department of Health of Ontario asking for an amendment to the Hospital Act that municipalities in which there is a qualified hospital for tubercular patients, with a specialist at its head, be exempt from paying for the treatment and maintenance of its residents in any other tubercular hospital.—Carried.

To Adjourn.

Moved by Ald. Joyce, seconded by Ald. Dalton, that Council do now adjourn.—Carried.

Council adjourned at 10 p.m.

City Clerk. Mayor.

January 21st, 1936.

A special meeting of the City Council was held to-day at 4 p.m., His Worship Mayor Hanson presiding.

Present: Ald. Anglin, Baker, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Curtis, Dalton, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Rowland, Stansbury, Stewart, Trowbridge.

The Mayor explained that he had given instructions to call this special meeting of the Council on account of the death of His Majesty King George V. He conceived it to be the duty of the City Council to take part in the Memorials, and had been in consultation with General Anderson, O.C. of this Military District, as to the procedure which will be taken.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Stansbury, (1)

That not only the British Commonwealth, but the whole world was saddened when the news was flashed to the far corners of the Empire and to British ships at sea that His Majesty King George V had passed away at 6.55 E.S.T. yesterday.

His Majesty has been the reigning Sovereign of the British Empire since the year Nineteen Hundred and Ten. He was never spectacular, but he was always a beloved Monarch. It was the tie of respect which bound the King and his people, and his personal traits endeared him to his subjects. He was the reigning Monarch during the Great War, and this became the greatest trouble of his reign, and every British subject is familiar with the wonderfully wise and judicious part he played as Counsellor. None contributed more to this victory than the King. He was noted for genial humour, and the world of sports has lost a valuable patron in his demise.

George V will go down in history as the Democratic King, and time and again he gave full evidence to the welfare of the British people, and those over whom he had dominion were his utmost concern. These are a few of the reasons why he is so sincerely mourned to-day, and I will move, seconded by Ald.

That the Mayor send a cablegram expressing the sympathy of himself, this Council and all the citizens of Kingston to the Dowager Queen, His Majesty King Edward VIII and all the Royal Family in this their greatest bereavement.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Stansbury, (2) that the matter of decorations be referred to the Committee on City Property, with power to act.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Nickle, (3) that Tuesday, January 28th next, be proclaimed a Civic Holiday by the Mayor, and to be known as a day of Mourning for His Majesty King George V in the event of this date not being proclaimed as a National Holiday by the Federal Government.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Casterton, (4) that the Property Committee be given power to see that public buildings are suitably draped; that the Board of Education, Queen's University, both Hospitals and other public institutions or semi-public institutions be asked to co-operate by having the entrances to their buildings suitably draped.—Carried.

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Rowland, that Council do now adjourn.—Carried.

Council adjourned at 5 p.m.

City Clerk. Mayor.

January 29th, 1936.

The regular meeting of the City Council was held this evening at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Hanson presiding.

Present: Ald. Anglin, Baker, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Joyce, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Smith, Stewart, Trowbridge.

MINUTES

Moved by Ald. Mercer, seconded by Ald. Nickle, that the name of Ald. Mercer be inserted as seconder in motion No. 6, Minutes of Council, January 13th, 1936, and that the Minutes be adopted as amended.—Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS

Finance and Accounts

Minister of Municipal Affairs re personal income taxes.

Fire and Light

Brewers Warehouse re light.

REPORTS

Board of Works

Ald. Chown presented report No. 5 from the Board of Works, as follows:—

1. That no action be taken on the communication from the Kingston Workers' Association re minimum wage per hour for this municipality.

2. That the plan submitted by the City Engineer for the extension of sewers in Collingwood Street be accepted, that the Chairman, Ald. Mercer and City Engineer be a sub-committee with authority to make all necessary purchases of pipe and materials, call for tenders for the pipe, and to proceed with and finish this work without delay.

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Carson, (2) that the report of Board of Works be received and adopted.—Carried.

Fire and Light

Ald. Rowland presented report No. 6 from the Committee on Fire and Light, as follows:—

1. That a light be erected in the Quarry Rink, corner Montreal and Russell Sts.

2. That the offer of John Cornelius to sell to the Department one air compressor, tank and motor, and accessories, for the sum of $50.00 be accepted.

3. That the tender of the Cities Service Oil Co. Ltd. to supply Ethyl high test gasoline until January 31st, 1937, at 1c. per gallon below tank wagon price, in accordance with the specifications, be accepted.

4. That the tender of Simmons Clothes Shop to supply the Department with summer uniforms at a price of $18.95 each, and in accordance with the specifications, be accepted.

5. That the chairman be authorized to purchase from the Monarch Battery Co., City, 150 battery plates for the fire alarm system at a price of 90 cents each.

6. That a light be placed on Chapman or Colborne Sts. so as to light up the rear of the vacant lot to north of the Kingston Business College on Chapman St.

Moved by Ald. Rowland, seconded by Ald. Trowbridge, (3) that the report of Fire and Light Committee be received and adopted as signed.

Moved by Ald. Rowland, seconded by Ald. Trowbridge, (4) in amendment, that Clause 3 of the report of the Committee on Fire and Light be amended by substituting the name "British American Oil Co." for the name "Cities Service Oil Co. Ltd." in the first line.

The amendment was carried and the original motion was declared lost.

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Casterton, (4) in amendment, that Clause 4 of the report of Fire and Light be amended by striking out the name "Simmons Clothes Shop" and substituting the name of "J. Abramsky and Sons" in lieu thereof, this being the lowest tender for uniforms for the Fire Department for 1936.

The amendment was carried and the original motion was declared lost.

Traffic and Safety

Ald. Anglin presented report No. 7 from the Committee on Traffic and Safety, as follows:—

1. That the Public Utilities Commission be requested to install traffic lights at Clergy, Barrie and Division Sts. on Princess St., the cost to be the same rate per intersection as at present charged, namely $5 per intersection per month, the Commission to purchase, install and operate the equipment.

2. That four-way "Caution" signs be erected at the Cor. Alfred and Earl Sts.

Moved by Ald. Anglin, seconded by Ald. Carson, (6) that the report of the Committee on Traffic and Safety be received and adopted.

Moved by Ald. Boyd, seconded by Ald. Dalton, (7) in amendment that the word "Alfred St." be inserted after the word "Division" St. in the second line of Clause one.—Carried.

The original motion was then declared carried as amended.

The report was then adopted as amended.

Finance and Accounts

Ald. Dalton presented report No. 8 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts, as follows:—

1. That the account for membership in the Ontario Municipal Association, amounting to $50.00, be paid.

2. That the City's share of the amount expended in addition to the $7,000 provided in the Budget of 1935, for Suburban Roads, amounting to $522.04, be paid.

3. That the following accounts, under List No. 1, amounting to $11,615.31, be paid, as per original List No. 1:—

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Chown, (8) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.—Carried.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The following is a letter from the City Solicitor in regard to the motion of Ald. Nickle asking for certain information:

Kingston, January 29th, 1936.

Dr. W. W. Sands,
City Clerk,
Kingston, Ont.

Dear Sir:—

Re Terminals Vs. Kingston

In compliance with the resolution of Council, passed on January 13th, I beg to submit the following information:—

1. The date on which the contract was entered into between the City and the Elevator Co. for the construction of an elevator on Lake Ontario Park property? Answer: October 13th, 1930.

2. All correspondence between the City and Government re water lot? Answer: My complete file is delivered herewith.

3. Legal and other expenses incidental to the three legal hearings incurred to date by the City? Answer: Estimated total cost, $5,225.00.

4. Some estimate of the cost to the City if case goes to Privy Council? Answer: Estimated cost, $2,500.00.

5. Cost to City if case rests as now is? Answer: Estimated $250.00.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) T. J. RIGNEY.

The file mentioned in Clause 2 of this letter is on file in the City Clerk's office for inspection.

MOTIONS

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Smith, seconded by Ald. Stewart, that Council do now adjourn.—Carried.

Council adjourned at 10 p.m.

City Clerk. Mayor.

Feb. 10th, 1936.

The regular meeting of the City Council was held this evening at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Hanson presiding.

Present:—Ald. Anglin, Baker, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Hawley, Joyce, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Smith, Stansbury, Trowbridge.

MINUTES

Moved by Ald. Rowland, seconded by Ald. Smith (1) that the Minutes of last meeting be adopted as printed.

—Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS

Finance and Accounts

Minister of Health re resolution of Council.

Charles W. Kellar re purchase lot 74 and 75, Mack St.

Salvation Army re tag day.

Board of Works

Mrs. Marjorie G. Ogilvie re claim for damages.

Thomas Mills re claim for damages.

Burnett Import Co. re waste paper containers on sidewalks.

Small Property Owners' Association re a Works programme.

Traffic and Safety

Chief of Police re bicycles.

City Property and Markets

Wolfe Island re annual grant for dock.

Painting trade re painting at City Hall.

REPORTS

Board of Works

Ald. Chown presented report No. 9 from the Board of Works as follows:—

1. That Mrs. W. H. Wilson be paid the sum of $15.00 on compassionate grounds in regard to claim for damages for injury by falling on the sidewalk.

2. That a Sub-Committee consisting of the Chairman, Ald. Mercer and the City Engineer be authorized to repair the Emily Street sewer, cost not to exceed $80.00.

3. That the proposal of the Bernett Import Co. of Ottawa to place waste paper containers at suitable locations in Kingston without any cost to the Corporation be accepted on the execution of an Agreement with the Corporation containing the following:

Receptacles to be 4 feet high by 2 feet square, manufactured in Kingston from heavy sheet metal and painted in silver, installed in locations approved by the City Engineer; Agreement to be for three years with cancellation privileges on six months notice, an Indemnity Clause for $10,000; Company to pay the Corporation $10 per box, boxes to be kept in proper condition by the Company. The City Solicitor to draw the Agreement and insert any other Clauses in addition to the above which in his opinion are necessary to protect the interests of the Corporation.

4. That the Board of Works be authorized to do the work and meet the expenses as far as the sidewalks and pavements are concerned in connection with the widening of Ontario St. at Tete du Pont Barracks, if and when the Department of National Defence does the actual work of changing the wall in accordance with the plan submitted.

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Nickle (2) that the report of the Board of Works be received and adopted.

Moved by Ald. Joyce, seconded by Ald. Mercer (3) in amendment that Clause 3 of the Report of Board of Works be struck out.

Moved by Ald. Boyd, seconded by Ald. Dalton (4) in amendment to the Amendment that Clause 3 of the Report of Board of Works be referred back for further consideration.

The Amendment to the Amendment was carried.

The Amendment was lost, and the original Motion was declared carried as Amended.

Finance and Accounts

Ald. Dalton presented report No. 10 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:—

1. That By-Law No. 12 of the Revised By-Laws of 1907 be further amended by adding in Clause 8 after the word "year" in the 8th line the following:—"and for any such license issued subsequent to the 31st day of December the charge shall be equal to one-quarter of the full charge for the full year."

2. That lots No. 74 and 75, Mack Street, be sold for $16.04 plus taxes to date for cash to Charles Kellar, this offer to be good for two weeks.

3. That the following accounts under List No. 2, amounting to $14,654.29 be paid, as per original List No. 2:

(The amounts are as shown in the original List).

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Chown (5) that the report from the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.—Carried.

BY-LAWS

Ald. Dalton presented By-Law No. 6, 1936. The By-Law was read a first time and the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote a second and third time, the second being in committee of the whole, Ald. Casterton in the chair and was signed and sealed as follows:—

BY-LAW NO. 6, 1936

A By-Law to futher amend By-Law No. 12 of the Revised By-Laws.

Passed Feb. 10th, 1936.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

1. Section 8 of By-Law No. 12 of the Revised By-Laws, being a By-Law to License and Regulate Trade, is hereby amended by adding after the word "year" in the 8th line the following,—"and for any such license issued subsequent to the 31st day of December the charge shall be equal to one-quarter of the full charge for the full year."

2. This By-Law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed)

W. W. SANDS,
City Clerk.

GEO. HANSON,
Mayor. [L.S.]

MOTIONS

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Ferguson (6) that the reports on the matter of the Agreement between the Corporation and the Kingston Bus Company be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts with power to engage an Auditor to make an audit of the Company's books, and report findings to this Council.

Moved by Ald. Boyd, seconded by Ald. Dalton (7) in amendment that the report from the City Auditor and Ald. Curtis in regard to the Agreement between the Corporation and the Kingston Bus Company be referred to a Sub-Committee consisting of Ald. Ferguson, Nickle, Chown, Curtis and Rowland to interview the Bus Company's Officials in regard to their financial statements each year since starting operations in Kingston, and report their findings and opinions to this Council.

This Amendment was withdrawn, and the original Motion was Carried after being amended by the Mover and Seconder to read as follows:—

That the report on the matter of the Agreement between the Corporation and the Kingston Bus Company be referred to a Sub-Committee of Council, viz. Ald. Ferguson, Nickle, Mercer, Curtis, and Rowland, with authority to engage an Auditor to make an audit of the Company's books and report findings to this Council.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Ferguson (8) that the Finance Committee have prepared for Council a report on the Terminal transaction in detail, together with a financial statement in detail of all the expenditure in connection therewith to date, together with all financial commitments made but not yet carried out, financial details in so far as possible to be in accordance with the entries in the Treasurer's books.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. McNevin (9) that the Mayor as Council's representative procure for Council the following information re street lights and lighting:

Total arrears now claimed by Public Utilities Commission on account of street lighting as of Jan. 1st, 1936, in detail.

List of debenture issues on account of street lighting:—

(a) Date of issue.

(b) Rate of interest.

(c) Date due.

Statement showing how street lighting costs are computed, in detail.

All of the above information to apply only to such street lights as were installed at request of the Corporation on resolution of Council.

Statement of estimate of account for street lights for 1936 if all lights now installed are paid for.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Mercer, seconded by Ald. Trowbridge (10) that all tenders or contracts issued by the City of Kingston for materials and construction specify that not less than thirty-five (35) cents per hour be paid for labor thereon.
—Lost.

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Boyd, seconded by Ald. Baker, that Council do now adjourn.—Carried.

Council adjourned at 10.30 p.m.

City Clerk. Mayor.

Feb. 24th, 1936.

The regular meeting of the City Council was held this evening at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Hanson presiding.

Present:—Ald. Anglin, Baker, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Hawley, Mercer, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Smith, Stansbury, Trowbridge.

MINUTES

Moved by Ald. Trowbridge, seconded by Ald. Smith (1) that the Minutes of last meeting be adopted as printed.
—Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS

Finance and Accounts

Ontario Municipal Electric Association re membership.

R. L. McMillan re Industrial Commissioner.

Kingston Workers' Association re refund rental Ontario Hall.

Red Cross Society re payment for meals.

Victorian Order of Nurses re tag day.

Horticultural Society re grant.

Blind Institute re grant.

Nurses' Alumnae Association re tag day.

Board of Works

Mrs. S. Refern re claim for damages.

Elizabeth Irvine re claim for damages.

Arthur Lane re claim for damages.

J. Dunphy re claim for damages.

Fire and Light

Chief of the Dept. re estimates.

Kingston Coach Co. Committee

Kingston Coach Co. re Company's affairs.

File

Family of the late H. F. Price re expression of sympathy.

Re Resolution No. 9, Minutes of Council, Feb. 10th.

REPORTS

Board of Works

Ald. Chown presented report No. 11 from the Board of Works as follows:—

1. That in regard to notices of claims against the Corporation that the following procedure be taken:—That copies be sent to the City Engineer and City Solicitor; that all notices be acknowledged on receipt of the same; that a report from the City Solicitor be received within thirty days from the date of his receiving copy of the claim; and the claimant notified promptly of the action of the City Council.

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Smith (2) that the report of the Board of Works be received and adopted.
—Carried.

City Property and Markets

Ald. Curtis presented report No. 12 from the Committee on City Property and Markets as follows:—

1. That the Chairman be authorized to replace the old gas stoves in the kitchen with new gas plates with stands.

2. That in regard to the communication from the Township of Wolfe Island that no action be taken by this Corporation on the matter of bridging the ice crack, and that the Township be given a grant of $200 towards expenses in connection with the dock in Kingston.

3. That the communication from the Boss Painters be received and filed.

4. That repairs be made to the stable at the Fair Grounds which is leased to Mr. McAvoy.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Casterton (3) that the report of the Committee on City Property and Markets be received and adopted.

Moved by Ald. Anglin, seconded by Ald. Hawley (4) in amendment that in regard to the first part of Clause 2 of the report of City Property and Markets that the City co-operate with the Township of Wolfe Island in the matter of bridging the ice crack if necessary, the City to reimburse the Township to the extent of half the cost, not to exceed $50.00.—Lost.

The original Motion was then declared Carried.

Fire and Light

Ald. Rowland presented report No. 13 from the Committee on Fire and Light as follows:—

1. That the Chairman be authorized to purchase 6 refills for gas masks.

2. That a second-hand Walker Roller Jack, complete with extension, be purchased from the Keyes Supply Co. at a price of $27.00.

Moved by Ald. Rowland, seconded by Ald. Trowbridge (5) that the report of Fire and Light Committee be received and adopted.—Carried.

Traffic and Safety

Ald. Anglin presented report No. 14 from the Committee on Traffic and Safety as follows:—

1. That a Caution sign be erected on Brock St. on the South side, West of Bagot St. and the pavement be painted with the word "Caution".

2. That no action be taken on the erection of a blinker light at Clarence, Brock and Bagot Sts.

3. That traffic lights be installed on Princess Street, at corner Barrie, corner Division, and corner Victoria Sts. at a cost of $2,032.00, the Public Utilities Commission paying half this amount, the Corporation to pay the Commission a rental of $5.00 per intersection per month.

Moved by Ald. Anglin, seconded by Ald. Ferguson (6) that the report of the Traffic and Safety Committee be received and adopted.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Rowland (7) in amendment to Clause 3, that no action be taken until after the Budget is struck.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Trowbridge (8) in amendment to the amendment that Clause 3 of the Report of Traffic and Safety Committee be amended by striking out the word "Victoria" Street and substituting the word "Alfred" Street in lieu thereof.

The amendment to the Amendment was Carried. The Amendment was put to the Council that no action be taken until after the Budget is struck, and also Carried.

The original Motion was then declared Carried as Amended.

City Health

Ald. Smith presented report No. 15 from the Committee on City Health as follows:—

1. That the wages of Edward Kiteley be increased by 2½c to 40c per hour, in accordance with the schedule, to take effect from Feb. 19th, 1936.

2. That the Sanitary Inspector be provided with a new uniform.

Moved by Ald. Smith, seconded by Ald. Stansbury (6) that the report of the Committee on City Health be received and adopted.—Carried.

Finance and Accounts

Ald. Dalton presented report No. 16 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:—

1. That the application of the Red Cross Society to have the City Council make application to the Department of Welfare for two-thirds payment of the cost of food for transients be granted.

2. That in regard to the application of the Kingston Workers' Association that the Association be asked for a detailed statement showing the receipts and expenditures for the Boxing Match in Ontario Hall, Feb. 14th, 1936.

3. That the following accounts under List No. 3, amounting to $15,799.81, be paid, as per original List No. 3:

(The accounts are as shown in the original List).

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Curtis (7) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.

Moved by Ald. Stansbury, seconded by Ald. Byron (8) in amendment to Clause 2 that the application of the Kingston

Workers' Association for refund of rental of Ontario Hall, Feb. 14th, 1936, be granted.

The amendment was Lost. The original Motion was then declared Carried.

BY-LAWS

Ald. Trowbridge presented By-Law No. 7, 1936. The By-Law was read a first time, and the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote a second and third time, the second being in committee of the whole, Ald. Chown in the chair and was signed and sealed as follows:—

BY-LAW NO. 7, 1936

A By-Law to amend By-Law No. 34, 1932.

Passed Feb. 24th, 1936.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:—

1. By-Law No. 34, 1932, is hereby repealed.

2. This By-Law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed)

W. W. SANDS,
City Clerk.

GEO. HANSON,
Mayor. [L.S.]

MOTIONS

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Stansbury (9) that a Caution sign be erected at the Corner of Clergy and Ordnance Streets coming off Clergy St.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Trowbridge, seconded by Ald. Rowland (10) that the Health Committee be instructed to bring in a report as to the probable cost of providing permanent covers for the garbage wagons and truck.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Stansbury (11) that the City Engineer be instructed to make a survey of all new sections of the City, with a view to having trees planted in a thorough and systematic manner. That this survey be made in time to obtain the necessary trees from the Forestry Branch of the Ontario Government, which time it is understood to be March 31st next.—Carried.

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Ferguson, seconded by Ald. Hawley that Council do now adjourn.—Carried.

Council adjourned at 10 p.m.

City Clerk. Mayor.

March 9th, 1936.

The regular meeting of the City Council was held this evening at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Hanson presiding.

Present: Ald. Anglin, Baker, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Hawley, Joyce, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Smith, Stansbury, Stewart, Trowbridge.

Minutes.

Moved by Ald. Stewart seconded by Ald. Trowbridge (1) that the Minutes of last meeting be adopted as printed.—Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS

Finance and Accounts.

Railway Association of Canada re Daylight Saving, 1936.

Hospital for Sick Children Toronto, asking for a grant.

Board of Works.

Public Utilities Commission re water service to N.W. corner College and Brock streets.

City Property and Markets.

E. B. Green asking for an increase in salary.

Industries Committee.

Re agreement between the Corporation and Hield Bros. Company.

REPORTS

Board of Works.

Ald. Chown presented report No. 17 from the Board of Works as follows:—

1. That Leonard Jackson be appointed Chimney Viewer temporarily, charges to be in accordance with the tariff rate.

2. That the necessary procedure be taken to close North Street from Montreal to Sydenham Street, and advertise the property for sale.

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Smith (2) that the report of the Board of Works be received and adopted.

Moved by Ald. Stansbury, seconded by Ald. Stewart, that Clause Two of the Board of Works be referred back to the Board and that an opinion be secured from the City Solicitor in regard to it.—Withdrawn.

Clause 2 was defeated, and the original motion was then declared carried as amended.

City Property and Markets.

Ald. Curtis presented report No. 18 from the Committee on City Property and Markets as follows:—

1. That no action be taken on the application of E. Green for increase in pay.

2. That the wages of the night fireman be increased to $1,000 per annum.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Ferguson (3) that the report of the Committee on City Property and Markets be received and adopted.—Carried.

Fire and Light.

Ald. Rowland presented report No. 19 from the Committee on Fire and Light as follows:

1. That a 35 foot ladder be purchased from LaFrance Fire Engine and Foamite Co. Ltd. at a price of $157.50.

Moved by Ald. Rowland, seconded by Ald. McNevin (4) that the report of Fire and Light Committee be received and adopted.—Carried.

Parks.

Ald. Robertson presented report No. 20 from the Committee on Parks as follows:

1. That two new double cabins be erected and furnished at Lake Ontario Park, relief labour to be used where possible.

2. That the tender of Cuth Knowlton to supply a seven-piece Band for Lake Ontario Park for the coming season on a percentage basis, viz., 60% to the Band and 40% to the Corporation, be accepted.

3. That the Superintendent be allowed gasoline for his car at the Corporation's expense for seven months instead of six months.

4. That Roy Dougall and his wife be appointed caretaker of the Richardson Bathing House for the coming season on the same terms as last year.

5. That James Berry and wife be appointed to take charge of the Tourist Camp on the same terms as last year.

Moved by Ald. Robertson, seconded by Ald. Stewart (5) that the report of Parks Committee be received and adopted. —Carried.

Traffic and Safety.

Ald. Anglin presented report No. 21 from the Committee on Traffic and Safety as follows:

1. That all bicycles have painted on the forward and rear mud guards a white strip not less than 15 inches long and the width of the fender.

Moved by Ald. Anglin, seconded by Ald. Carson (6) that the report of the Traffic and Safety Committee be received and adopted.—Carried.

Industries

Ald. Dalton presented report No. 22 from the Committee on Industries as follows:

1. That the original agreement between the Corporation of the City of Kingston and Hield Bros. Ltd., of Cross Hills, Yorkshire, England, dated the 4th day of February 1931, be amended as follows to date from May 1st, 1936:

Clause 3. That this Clause be altered to allow the Company an option of terminating the original agreement for the last five years on any one of the said five years by giving the Corporation three months' notice.

Clause 6. That this clause be altered by the City agreeing to pay the insurance premium during the second five year term.

2. That the Mayor and City Clerk be authorized to sign an agreement making these changes on behalf of the Corporation.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Nickle (7) that the report of the Industries Committee be received and adopted.—Carried.

Finance and Accounts.

Ald. Dalton presented report No. 23 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:

1. That the request of the Kingston Workers' Association for a refund of rental of Ontario Hall, Feb. 14th, 1936, be granted, less expenses.

2. That tenders be called for printing, stationery and blank books, etc.

3. That Daylight Saving Time for Kingston become effective at 12.01 a.m. Sunday, April 26th, and remain until 12.01 a.m Sunday, Sept. 27th, in accordance with the Railway Schedule

4. That the communication from the Hospital for Sick Children be filed.

5. That the City Solicitor be authorized and empowered to settle the action of Canadian Terminal System Limited against the Corporation on the terms set out in the draft agreement submitted to the Finance Committee, bearing date the 4th day of March, 1936, as amended regarding costs of leave, provided a satisfactory Quit Claim and Release be secured vesting in the Corporation all the right, title and interest of the Canadian Terminal System Limited to the elevator site and substructure, clear of all encumbrance, and release of all actions, claims and demands of every kind and nature whatsoever and under and in respect of, or arising out of the agreements referred to in the leadings and proceedings under the judgment dated 23rd November, 1934.

6. That the following accounts under List No. 4, amounting to $12,949.20, be paid, as per original List No. 4:

(The accounts are as shown in the original Report.)

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Rowland (8) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.—Carried.

MOTIONS.

Moved by Ald. Stansbury, seconded by Ald. Smith (9) that the Board of Works supervise the proposed tree nursery at Murdock Farm.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Rowland, seconded by Ald. Dalton (10) that Clause 11, Report No. 4, 1936, Committee on Finance and Accounts, be amended by changing the figure "3%" to "1%" in the seventh line and adding the following at the end of the paragraph:

"It is further agreed that the said Corporation shall pay to the said Bank a service charge at the rate of two and one-half cents (2½c) per cheque on all cheques paid or negotiated and charged to any account operated for or on behalf of the said Corporation; such charges to be computed monthly and debited by the said Bank to the account of the said Corporation."—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Curtis (11) that when the Budget and annual financial statement are presented to Council that there be shown on a separate sheet the name of each official with his salary, together with any honorarium, bonus, gratuity, or other remuneration received by such official as result of the office so held.—Carried.

Ald. Nickle gave Notice of Motion that he would move at the next meeting of Council that the Smoke By-law be repealed.

To adjourn.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Carson, that Council do now adjourn.—Carried.

Council adjourned at 10.30 p.m.

City Clerk Mayor.

March 23rd, 1936.

The regular meeting of the City Council was held this evening at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Hanson presiding.

Present:—Ald. Anglin, Baker, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Hawley, Joyce, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Smith Stansbury, Stewart, Trowbridge.

Minutes

Moved by Ald. Stewart, seconded by Ald. Stansbury (1) that the Minutes of last meeting be adopted as printed.
—Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS

Finance and Accounts

City of Oshawa re Public School Act.

G. G. Smith re portrait of His Majesty.

House of Providence re increased grant.

City of Regina re Canadian National—Canadian Pacific Act.

Board of Works

Mrs. J. W. Morton re claim for damage.

A. E. Holman re claim for damage.

Anne E. Redmond re claim for damage.

M. A. Lawrence re claim for damage.

H. V. Moore re claim for damage.

Joe Vandewater re appointment Chimney Viewer.

City Council

Public Welfare Board re employees.

PETITION

Board of Works

L. Walker and others re water in basements on Macdonnell st.

REPORTS

Board of Works

Ald. Chown presented report No. 24 from the Board of Works as follows:—

1. That Joseph Vandewater be appointed temporary Chimney Viewer, charges to be in accordance with the schedule of tariff rates.

2. That a standard by-law be passed authorizing the Bell Telephone Co. to construct lines of telephone as it now or may hereafter require for its purpose of its business and undertaking along, upon, across or under streets and highways in the City of Kingston in accordance with the provision of Sub-Section 2 of Section 373 of the Railway Act, R.S.C. 1927, Chapter 170, with the City Engineer appointed as the Corporation's representative.

3. That By-law No. 29, 1935, be amended in accordance with the request of the Bell Telephone Co.

4. That the application of Kaplan and Sprachman to construct two stores and a theatre at 450 Princess St. be granted, and that a permit be given for the same, providing that City labor is employed except key men not to exceed 10 per cent., theatre to be a fire resisting building, and in accordance with the Government's specification and Building Regulations; to be completed not later than the end of the Calendar year.

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Hawley (2) that the report of Board of Works be received and adopted.—Carried.

City Health

Ald. Smith presented report No. 25 from the Committee on City Health as follows:—

1. That the rate of taxation for the expenses in connection with the collection and removal of garbage be one-half mill on the dollar, and that a By-law be passed to this effect.

Moved by Ald. Smith, seconded by Ald. Stansbury (3) that the report of the City Health Committee be received and adopted.—Carried.

Finance and Accounts

Ald. Dalton presented report No. 26 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:—

1. That the communication from Oshawa in regard to Estimates from the Board of Education be filed.

2. That the Auditor be authorized to engage an extra Clerk for four weeks at $12.00 a week.

3. That the salary of R. E. Ward, Dog Inspector, be $50.00 per month.

4. That the license fee for all pin games on table boards in the City of Kingston be $20.00 per board per annum.

5. That the following grants be made:

Humane Society	$200.00
Horticultural Society	100.00
House of Providence	300.00

6. That Mrs. W. H. Wilson be paid the sum of $15.00 on compassionate grounds.

7. That the following tenders for Printing, Stationery and Blank Books be accepted, being the lowest:

HANSON & EDGAR: Voters' Lists, Assessment Commissioner and City Auditor.

THE JACKSON PRESS: Minutes of Council, Election Forms and Embossed Stationery.

SALSBURY PRESS: City Clerk, City Treasurer and Tax Collector and Health Department.

CANADIAN FREEMAN: City Engineer, Market Clerk and Fire Department.

McAULEY'S BOOK STORE: Blank Books and Stationery.

8. That the following accounts under List No. 5, amounting to $8,178.94, be paid, as per original List No. 5.

(The accounts are as shown in the original report)

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Chown (4) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.

Moved by Ald. Trowbridge, seconded by Ald. Mercer (5) in amendment to Clause 3, that the salary of R. E. Ward, Dog Inspector, be $60.00 per month.

The Amendment was Lost.

Moved by Ald. Smith, seconded by Ald. Joyce (6) in amendment to Clause 4, that the license fee for pin games on table boards be $10.00 per board per annum.

Moved by Ald. Boyd, seconded by Ald. Hawley (7) in amendment to the amendment, that Clause 4 of the Report of Finance and Accounts be referred back for further consideration.

The Amendment to the Amendment was lost. The amendment was lost and the original Motion was declared Carried.

BY-LAWS

Ald. Chown presented By-Law No. 8, 1936. The By-Law was read a first time, and the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote, a second and third time, the second being in Committee of the whole, Ald. Curtis in the chair and was signed and sealed as follows:—

BY-LAW NO. 8, 1936

A BY-LAW to give consent to certain construction work by the Bell Telephone Company in the City of Kingston.

Passed, March 23rd, 1936.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

1. That pursuant to the provisions of Sub-Section 2 of Section 373 of the Railway Act, R.S.C. 1927, Chapter 170, the Corporation of the City of Kingston hereby consents to the construction by the Bell Telephone Company of Canada, of such lines of telephone as it now or may hereafter require for the purpose of its business and undertaking upon, along, across and or under the streets and highways known as:

Division St. between Princess and 8th pole West of Stephen.

Chatham St. between Fifth and York St.

Main St. between Colborne and Division St.

York St. between Ordnance and Chatham St.

Sixth St. between Division and Chatham St.

Elm St. between Division and Chatham St.

Raglan Road between Bagot and York St.

Plum St. between Barrie and Cherry St.

Chestnut St. between Cherry and Quebec St.

Barrie St. between Princess and York St.

Alma St. between Ordnance and Balaclava St.

Patrick St. between Balaclava and Pine St.

Clergy St. between Princess and Ordnance St.

Sydenham St. between Princess and Raglan Road.

Redan St. between Balaclava and Raglan.

Montreal St. between Princess and James St.

Queen St. between Montreal and Division St.

Colborne St. between Sydenham and Division St.

Ordnance St. between Montreal and Barrie St.

Bay St. between Bagot St. and Skelton Park.

Markland St. between Montreal and Patrick St.

John St. between Bagot and Patrick St.

Charles St. between Montreal and Patrick St.

James St. between Montreal and Patrick St.

Stephen St. between Montreal and Division St.

Cherry St. between York and Pine St.

Princess St. between Division St. and Bath Road.

South Bartlett St. East and West of Macdonnell St.

Macdonnell St. South of Concession Road.

in accordance with the said Company's application and in the locations and otherwise in the manner shown on plans numbered 18 of Estimate 1850 and plans 1, 2, 3 of Estimate 5882, attached hereto.

2. Upon obtaining the consent of the abutting landowners and with the approval and under the supervision of the Corporation's representative hereinafter appointed the said Company is hereby authorized from time to time and so often as occasion may require to cut down and or trim all trees growing or standing upon the said streets or highways so as to keep its lines and wires free from interference thereby.

3. That the City Engineer is hereby appointed to supervise the opening up of said road for the erection of said pole line and to approve and supervise the cutting down and trimming of all trees that may interfere therewith.

4. That the Clerk be and he is hereby authorized and directed to certify from time to time under the seal of the Corporation to the Bell Telephone Company of Canada, the name of the Corporation's City Engineer authorized to act under this By-Law.

5. This By-Law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed)

W. W. SANDS,
City Clerk.

GEO. HANSON,
Mayor.

Ald. Chown presented By-Law No. 9, 1936. The By-Law was read a first time, and the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote, a second and third time, the second being in committee of the whole, Ald. Dalton in the chair and was signed and sealed as follows:—

BY-LAW NO. 9, 1936

A BY-LAW to repeal By-Law No. 29, 1935, being a By-Law to give consent to certain construction work by the Bell Telephone Company in the City of Kingston.

Passed March 23rd, 1936.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

1. That By-Law No. 29, 1935, is hereby repealed.

2. This By-Law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed)

W. W. SANDS,
City Clerk.

GEO. HANSON,
Mayor, [L.S.]

Ald. Chown presented By-Law No. 10, 1936. The By-Law was read a first time, and the 31st rule being suspended the Council went into the committee of the whole on the second reading of the By-Law.

Moved by Ald. Hawley, seconded by Ald. Chown (8) that the second reading of the By-Law be deferred until the next regular meeting of Council. This Motion was Carried and the Committee rose.

BY-LAW NO. 10, 1936

A BY-LAW to authorize the City Engineer of the City of Kingston to supervise the construction of the lines, plant, etc., of the Bell Telephone Company of Canada on city roads and to approve of the same on behalf of the Corporation.

Passed 1936.

WHEREAS The Bell Telephone Company of Canada is empowered by its Special Act of Incorporation, 43, Victoria, Chapter 67, (Dom.), to construct, erect and maintain its line or lines of telephone along the sides of and across or under any public highways, streets, bridges, watercourses, or other such places, or across or under any navigable waters either wholly in Canada or dividing Canada from any other country, subject to the terms therein set forth; and

WHEREAS Sub-section 2 of Section 373 of the Railway Act, R.S.C., 1927, Chapter 170, provides that no telephone line within the legislative authority of the Parliament of Canada shall, except as therein provided, be constructed upon, along or across any highway, square or public place without the legal consent of the municipality having jurisdiction over such highway, square or public place; and

WHEREAS The Bell Telephone Company of Canada has carried on its business in the City of Kingston for a number of years and has established its lines of telephone upon the public highways, streets, bridges, and other public places within the said City of Kingston and continues so to do, and will from time to time hereafter require to construct additional lines upon the public highways, streets, bridges, and other such places within the said City of Kingston for the purposes of its business.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Corporation of the City of Kingston (hereinafter referred to as the "Corporation") as a by-law thereof, as follows:

1. That pursuant to the provisions of Sub-section 2 of Section 373 of the Railway Act, R.S.C., 1927, Chapter 170, the Corporation of the City of Kingston hereby consents to the construction by the Bell Telephone Company of Canada of all lines of telephone and telephone plant heretofore constructed upon, along, across or under the highways, squares, bridges and public places within the City of Kingston over which the said Corporation has jurisdiction in the location and in the manner in which the same have been constructed.

2. That pursuant to the provisions of Sub-section 2 of Section 373 of the Railway Act, R.S.C., 1927, Chapter 170, the Corporation of the City of Kingston hereby consents to the construction by the Bell Telephone Company of Canada from time to time hereafter of all such line or lines of telephone as it requires for the purpose of its business upon, along, across or under any or all of the highways, squares, bridges or public places within the City of Kingston under the jurisdiction of this Corporation: Provided, however, that the construction of all such lines and plant by the Bell Telephone Company of Canada shall be done in accordance with the said Company's standards of construction from time to time in force and effect.

3. That the location of all such telephone lines and plant hereafter constructed, or existing lines which may hereafter be relocated, and the opening up of streets, squares, bridges or other such public places for the erection of poles or the carrying of wires underground, shall be subject to the supervision of the City Engineer of the Corporation from time to time being, whose written approval of locations of lines and whose certificate as to supervision shall be valid and binding upon the Corporation.

4. Upon obtaining the consent of the abutting landowners the Company may, with the approval and under the supervision of the said City Engineer trim all trees growing or standing upon the highways of the Corporation so as to keep its lines and wires free from interference therewith.

5. That the Clerk of the Corporation of the City of Kingston be and he is hereby authorized and directed to certify from time to time under the Seal of the Corporation to The Bell Telephone Company of Canada the appointment and the name of the Corporation's City Engineer authorized to act under this By-Law.

6. This By-Law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

City Clerk. Mayor.

MOTIONS

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Ferguson (9) that the Smoke By-Law be repealed.

Moved in amendment by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Carson (10) that a Committee consisting of Ald. Nickle, Ferguson and Chown be appointed to investigate the smoke nuisance and report to the City Council.

Moved in amendment to the amendment by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Curtis (11) that a Committee consisting of Ald. Nickle, Casterton and Rowland investigate and report on the Smoke By-Law.

The Amendment to the Amendment was Lost. The Amendment was voted on and declared Carried, and the original Motion was declared Lost.

Moved by Ald. Stansbury, seconded by Ald. Dalton (12) that an application be made to the Department of Public Works, Ottawa, to construct a wharf at the City of Kingston, that the location, type and specification be recommended and forwarded to the Member for Kingston, Hon. Norman Rogers.
—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Smith, seconded by Ald. Joyce (13) that the City Solicitor be authorized to prepare a By-Law for zoning junk and other junk shops in the City of Kingston.
—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Baker, seconded by Ald. Carson (14) that the Cigarette Tax be reduced from $20.00 per year to $15.00 per year.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Ferguson (15) in amendment that the license fee for tobacco stores and restaurants remain as before, $20.00, that grocers be granted a license at $15.00.

Resolution No. (14) was withdrawn and Resolution No. (15) was withdrawn.

Moved by Ald. Hawley, seconded by Ald. Mercer (16) that the Mayor and Members of the Council of the City of Kingston request that the Hon. Duncan Marshall, Minister of Agriculture, reconsider having the Dairy School moved to Kemptville, and we respectfully request that it be maintained in Kingston for educational purposes.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Baker, seconded by Ald. McNevin (17) that the Board of Education furnish the Council with information as to whether any gratuities are paid, if so, to whom, how long has said gratuities been paid.—Withdrawn.

Moved by Ald. Carson, seconded by Ald. Boyd (18) that the Welfare Board issue Relief Vouchers for food, fuel and rent, instead of cheques as at the present time. Referred to the Welfare Board.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Stansbury (19) that in accordance with the reference from the Public Welfare Board that the necessary notices be served upon all present weekly employees of the City Council engaged in Welfare work terminating their employment on April 4th, 1936, and that all other employees of the City Council engaged in Welfare work be likewise notified of the termination of their employment and such notice be served terminating such employment at the earliest possible date;

That Lt.-Col. H. E. Pense be appointed Relief Officer at a salary of $125.00 per month, and that the Public Welfare Board be authorized to replace the other employees.—Carried.

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Robertson that Council do now adjourn.—Carried.

Council adjourned at 11 p.m.

City Clerk. Mayor.

March 30th, 1936.

A special meeting of the City Council was held this evening at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Hanson presiding.

Present: Ald. Anglin, Baker, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Hawley, Joyce, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Smith, Stewart, Trowbridge.

REPORTS

Ald. Dalton presented Report No. 27 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts containing the Budget as follows:

Kingston, Ont., March 24th, 1936.

The Committee on Finance and Accounts in submitting the estimates for the year 1936 beg leave to report and recommend as follows:—

The Bonded Debt of the City to 31st December, 1935, is $3,513,143.00, made up as follows:—

LIGHT WORKS		$ 297,600.00
WATER WORKS		37,000.00
SCHOOLS:		
Public	$317,565.95	
High	71,000.00	
Technical	366,803.00	
		755,368.95
LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS:		
Corporation's Portion	$562,504.53	
Owners' Portion	514,669.52	
		1,077,174.05
GENERAL PURPOSES		1,346,000.00
		$3,513,143.00

The amount of the Sinking Fund as on Dec. 31st, 1935, is $1,329,814.10, and of this amount $1,305,989.24 is invested in Government and Municipal Debentures and $23,824.26 is on special deposit in the Bank.

The amount to be levied for the Sinking Fund this year is $180,426.90, the parties specially benefited paying $41,244.64 and the City generally paying $139,182.26.

Debentures have been issued each year to cover the City's share of Relief Expenditures.

It will require over 5.11 mills this year to pay the following Relief costs:

Annual amount for Debentures and Interest	$83,977.87
Annual amount for Administration	12,640.00
	$96,617.87

The main items of the unforseen increase in the Expenditure of last year, due to Legislation, etc., which caused the deficit of $33,011.00 are as follows: Mothers' Allowance, $5,700.00; Administration of Justice, $15,528.00; Provincial Highways, $3,400.00; Law Costs, $1,700.00, and Board of Works, $5,700.00.

Your Committee has been unable to increase the appropriations of the various spending committees over those of last year without further increasing the tax rate.

Your Committee therefore recommends that a rate of 27.11 mills for general purposes, 14.78 mills for educational purposes, and 5.11 mills for relief purposes, making a total of 47 mills on the dollar, be levied on this year's ordinary assessment, and that a rate of one-half mill on the dollar for the collection and disposal of garbage be imposed on the assessment liable thereto.

Respectfully submitted,

Statement of Floating Liabilities as on 31st December, 1935, and Assets Applicable Against Such Liabilities.

LIABILITIES

Debentures and Interest due 31st December, 1935	$306,166.71
City Health Department	3,140.62
Bank of Commerce	18,976.26
Accounts Payable	4,478.31
	$332,761.90

ASSETS

Cash	$ 16,325.90
Taxes	164,779.45
Local Improvement Works	1,838.12
Direct Relief	75,807.46
Board of Works Stock and Equipment	12,292.45
Public Utilities Commission	1,828.53
Extension of Streets	5,781.64
Lake Ontario Park Buildings	2,944.98
Ontario Government	9,823.32
Insurance — prepaid	2,300.00
House of Refuge	2,732.41
Accounts Receivable	3,296.19
	$299,750.45
Balance Deficit	33,011.45
	$332,761.90

ESTIMATED REVENUE, 1936

		Estimated Expenditure 1936	Actual Expenditure 1935
RENTS:—			
Auditor's Office	$ 100.00		
Government Dispensaries	1,400.00		
City Hall	400.00		
Market Fees	3,200.00		
Murdock Farm	110.00		
Textile Building	3,750.00		
Fair Grounds	100.00		
Cereal Building	240.00		
		$ 9,300.00	$ 9,309.24
LICENSES:—			
Authority Fees (Beer License)	$ 1,500.00		
Coal Dealers	50.00		
Dance Halls	25.00		
Auctioneers	80.00		
Bicycles	50.00		
Taxi Cabs, etc.	500.00		
Carters	700.00		
Second Hand Stores	220.00		
Circuses and Shows	500.00		
Fresh Meat	100.00		
Restaurants	600.00		
Milk Vendors	500.00		
Billiard and Bowling Alleys	1,200.00		
Laundries	350.00		
Cigarettes and Tobacco	2,200.00		
Ice Cream Vendors	60.00		
Bill Posters	50.00		
Peddlers, etc.	50.00		
Dogs	2,700.00		
Vending Machines and Pinboards	4,500.00		
		$ 15,935.00	$ 15,159.49
Fines and Fees		3,500.00	3,855.15
Interest on Taxes		10,000.00	9,774.46
Interest (Lake Ontario Park Issue)		875.00	875.00
City Registrar—portion of fees		23.35	400.00
Ontario Government—Income Tax		21,810.79	21,810.79
Water Dept. — surplus		$ 14,000.00	
Electric Dept. — rebate		6,000.00	
Anticipated reduction on street lighting		2,000.00	
Total Revenue from sources other than Taxation		$ 83,444.14	
TAXES, 1936:—			
Assessment, $18,892.160 @ 47 mills	$887,931.52		
Less: Exemptions, Remissions and Uncollectible	70,000.00		
	$817,931.52		

			Estimated Expenditure 1936	Actual Expenditure 1935
Local Improvement Tax		56,967.33		
Street Cleaning and Oiling		15,000.00		
Sewer Rent		750.00		
Statute Labor		2,000.00		
			892,648.85	
Total Revenue			$976,092.99	

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE, 1936

UNCONTROLLABLE:—				
Deficit, 1935			$ 33,011.45	
Debentures and Sinking Fund	$217,515.62			
Interest on Debentures	178,584.73			
Less		$396,100.35		
Amounts charged other account, viz.:				
Light Department	$ 31,663.00			
Water Department	2,908.00			
Ontario Government	9,823.32			
Schools	47,224.62			
Library	3,344.00			
Air Port	784.05			
Fire Dept.	747.40			
Sinking Fund surplus applied	12,000.00			
		108,494.39	287,605.96	308,086.15
Administration of Justice			15,600.00	27,312.59
POLICE DEPARTMENT:—				
Department of Justice (Magistrate)		1,400.00		
Chief Constable		2,600.00		
Assistant to Clerk of Police Court		150.00		
Police Constables		28,750.00		
Police Matron		180.00		
Clothing Allowance		1,620.00		
Allowance Stenographer		260.00		
Light and Heat		500.00		
Sundries		1,300.00		
			36,760.00	36,491.97
CHARITABLE GRANTS:—				
General Hospital		$ 20,000.00		
Hotel Dieu		10,500.00		
Isolation Hospital		8,000.00		
Isolation Hospital—balance 1935		5,552.07		
Infants' Home		1,000.00		
Victorian Order of Nurses		450.00		
Creche		350.00		
House of Providence		300.00		
Pauper Passes and Burials		200.00		
Sundry Hospitals and Sanitariums		750.00		
Maintenance Neglected Children		6,000.00		
Industrial Schools		2,500.00		
			55,602.07	55,259.03

			Estimated Expenditure 1936	Actual Expenditure 1935
PUBLIC LIBRARY BOARD:—				
Debentures and Interest	3,344.00			
Insurance	100.00			
		3,444.00		
Grant 1936		13,000.00	16,444.00	16,444.00
OLD AGE PENSIONS:—				
City's share		9,700.00		
Secretary —		300.00		
			10,000.00	9,923.34
Workmen's Compensation			1,200.00	1,017.08
Mothers' Allowance			25,000.00	19,715.00
Suburban Road Area			7,000.00	7,000.00
Suburban Road Area, balance 1935			552.00	552.00
Provincial Highways			2,500.00	2,389.00
EDUCATION:				
Public School, Grant, 1936	$122,157.65			
Debentures and Interest	27,510.90			
Discount on Taxes	1,300.00			
		$150,968.55		
Collegiate Grant, 1936	56,307.95			
Debentures and Interest	5,573.75			
Discount on Taxes	700.00			
		62,581.70		
Technical School:				
Debentures and Interest	23,963.29			
Less Government's share	9,823.32			
	14,139.97			
Grant, 1936	29,901.76			
Discount on Taxes	300.00			
		44,341.73		
Separate School Grant, 1936	25,343.39			
Discount on Taxes	235.00			
		25,578.39	283,470.37	287,341.31
			$774,745.85	
CONTROLLABLE:				
Chamber of Commerce			$ 3,500.00	$ 3,500.00
Election Expenses			2,400.00	2,371.65
Discount on Taxes			8,865.00	8,865.00
Interest			3,500.00	7,000.00
Printing and Stationery			2,000.00	2,992.17
Refund of Taxes			2,500.00	1,448.57
Air Port:—				
Insurance		$ 32.50		
Taxes		46.50		
Debentures and Interest		784.05		
			863.05	1,177.61

			Estimated Expenditure 1936	Actual Expenditure 1935
LAW EXPENSES:				
Solicitor		1,500.00		
Incidentals		1,000.00		
Canada Terminals—suit		3,478.86		
			5,978.86	3,324.00
BOARD OF HEALTH:				
Health Officer		1,500.00		
Milk Inspector		1,200.00		
Secretary		200.00		
Incidentals		400.00		
			3,300.00	3,886.65
CITY PROPERTY:				
Heat and Light		1,600.00		
Market Clerk and Municipal Officer		1,000.00		
Harbor Master		100.00		
Cleaning Market and City Hall		700.00		
Insurance—City Hall	$1,100.00			
" Fair Grounds	394.00			
" Textile Building	150.00			
" Cereal Building	120.00			
		1,764.00		
Fireman		977.85		
Sundries		2,600.00		
		8,741.85		
Less:				
Heat and Light—Police Dept.		500.00		
			8,241.85	7,690.77
PARKS:				
Caretaker		1,200.00		
Bathing House		800.00		
Appropriation		2,500.00		
			4,500.00	4,633.30
BOARD OF WORKS:				
Foreman of Streets		1,700.00		
Assistant Engineer		2,200.00		
Clerk		720.00		
Appropriation		23,700.00		
			28,320.00	32,806.69
STREET CLEANING AND OILING			15,000.00	14,272.50
TRAFFIC AND SAFETY			1,400.00	1,169.00
FIRE DEPARTMENT:				
Chief		2,300.00		
Men		30,410.00		
Debentures and Interest		747.40		
Appropriation		5,000.00		
			38,457.40	39,409.76
Water			750.00	750.00
Street Lighting			22,000.00	10,000.00

		Estimated Expenditure 1936	Actual Expenditure 1935
SALARIES:			
Allowance for Mayor	$ 1,200.00		
City Clerk	3,300.00		
Assistant	1,600.00		
Stenographer	1,000.00		
City Treasurer	3,025.00		
Accountant	1,100.00		
Stenographer	900.00		
Collector	2,420.00		
Assistance	650.00		
City Engineer	3,080.00		
City Assessor	2,860.00		
Assistant Assessor	2,200.00		
Clerical Assistance	600.00		
Auditor	1,800.00		
Clerical Assistance	660.00		
Messenger	1,100.00		
Inspector of Dog Licenses	600.00		
	28,095.00		
Less paid by Kingston Utilities Commission	2,000.00		
		$ 26,095.00	$ 25,989.50
CONTINGENCIES:			
Stamps, Telegrams, etc.	300.00		
Reporters' Gratuity	100.00		
Selection of Jurors	60.00		
Vital Statistics	368.40		
Revision of Voters' List	500.00		
City Registry Office	500.00		
City Registry Office, copying of books	500.00		
Telephones	400.00		
Delivering Tax Demands and Clerical Assistance	150.00		
Writing Permanent Assessment Rolls	380.00		
Court of Revision	150.00		
Bank charges on cheques	150.00		
Incidentals	7,477.58		
		11,035.98	7,028.59
RELIEF ADMINISTRATION:			
Salaries	7,460.00		
Miscellaneous expenses	5,180.00		
		12,640.00	13,119.75
Controllable Expenditure		$201,347.14	
Uncontrollable Expenditure		774,745.85	
Total Expenditure		$976,092.99	

(Signed)

GEO. HANSON, Chairman.
C. P. DALTON
CHAS. S. ANGLIN
C. A. CURTIS
J. F. ROWLAND
FRANK SMITH
D. M. CHOWN
H. N. ROBERTSON

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Anglin (1) that the Budget as printed and presented to Council be received and adopted.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Trowbridge (2) in amendment that in order that all those in receipt of salary from the Corporation (from taxes) shall be treated on an equal and fair basis,—That the Finance Committee adjust the amount in Contingencies as shown in the Budget and also adjust the salaries of all those provided for in the Budget so as to reduce the tax rate by at least one half mill.

The Amendment was lost on the following division:

Yeas: Ald. Chown, Curtis, Joyce, Mercer, Nickle, Trowbridge (6).

Nays—Mayor Hanson, Ald. Anglin, Baker, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Dalton, Ferguson, McNevin, Robertson, Rowland, Smith, Stewart (14).

The original Motion was then voted on and declared Carried.

BY-LAWS

Ald. Dalton presented By-law No. 11, 1936. The By-law was read a first time, and the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote a second and third time, the second being in Committee of the Whole, Ald. Joyce in the chair, and was signed and sealed as follows:

BY-LAW NO. 11, 1936.

A BY-LAW to levy a tax of 47 mills on the dollar upon the assessed value of the rateable property in the City of Kingston for the lawful purpose of the municipality for the year 1936.

Passed March 30th, 1936.

WHEREAS for the year 1936 there are required for the lawful purpose of the municipality of the City of Kingston, as hereinafter specified the following named sums of money estimated by and to the Council of the said municipality, to be raised by the levy of the several rates hereinafter mentioned respectively amounting to the rate of 47 mills on the dollar upon the assessed value of the rateable property in the said municipality, and which in the revised and adopted assessment rolls and the supplementary rolls for the year 1936 amounts to the sum of $18,892,160 current money of Canada, which rate of 47 mills on the dollar is in respect of the rateable property in the said municipality liable to be assessed for the Roman Catholic Separate School rate, inclusive of the rate hereinafter directed to be levied upon the rateable property liable thereto, and which rate of 47 mills on the dollar also includes the rate for the sum required for the Public School purposes for the said year, to be levied on the property liable thereto as hereinafter provided.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston, as follows:

1. The sum of $77,532.96 required to pay the annual interest on and the annual payment on account of the loan and bonus debentures and not provided for under Section 1 of this By-law, shall be raised by the levy of a rate of 4.10 mills on the dollar upon the whole assessed value of the rateable property in the said municipality.

2. The sum of $16,444.00 required for Public Library purposes, as estimated to the said Council by the Public Library

Board, and for payment of the annual amount due on account of debentures issued for Public Library purposes shall be raised by a levy of a rate of 87/100 mills on the dollar upon the whole of the assessed value of rateable property in the said municipality aforesaid.

3. The sum of $96,617.87 required for unemployment relief purposes, as estimated to the said Council by the Public Welfare Board, and for the payment of the annual amount due on account of debentures issued for unemployment relief purposes, shall be raised by a levy of a rate of 5.11 mills on the dollar upon the whole of the assessed value of rateable property in the said municipality aforesaid.

4. The sum of $62,581.70 required for High School purposes as estimated to the said Council by the Board of Education and to pay the annual payment and interest on account of High School debentures of the said municipality shall be raised by a levy of a rate of 3.31 mills on the dollar upon the whole of the assessed value of all rateable property in the said municipality as aforesaid.

5. The sum of $44,341.73 required for Technical School purposes, as estimated to the said Council by the Board of Education and to pay the annual payment and interest on account of Technical School debentures of the said municipality shall be raised by a levy of a rate of 2.35 mills on the dollar upon the whole of the assessed value of all rateable property in the said municipality as aforesaid.

6. The sum of $120,678.56 required for Public School purposes of the said municipality as estimated to the said Council by the Board of Education of the said municipality shall be raised by the levy of a rate of 7.46 mills on the dollar upon the assessed value of the rateable property in the said municipality assessable and liable to be rated for a Public School rate, said assessed value being $16,183,821.

7. The sum of $26,878.08 required to pay the annual interest on and the annual payment on account of the Public School debentures of the said municipality, shall be raised by a levy of a rate of 1.66 mills on the dollar upon the said assessed value of the rateable property in the said municipality assessed and liable to be rated for Public School rate, said assessed value being $16,183,821.

8. There shall also be levied on the rateable property in the said municipality liable thereto, the assessed value of which amounts to $2,708,339, a rate of 9.12 mills on the dollar imposed on the said property by the Board of Trustees of the Roman Catholic Separate School of the said municipality for the purpose of the said Separate School for the current year, and the last mentioned rate shall be levied and collected by the collectors appointed to collect the municipality rates and taxes of the said municipality at the time and as provided by law.

9. The sum of $68,865.28 required to pay the annual interest on and provide the annual sum required for the sinking fund for the debentures of the said municipality issued for the purpose of raising loans for the amount of the costs of the several local improvement works in the said municipality to be borne and paid by the said municipality at large shall be raised by the levy of a rate of 3.65 mills on the dollar on the whole of the said assessed value of all rateable property in said municipality as aforesaid.

10. The sum of $349,291.29 required for the general purposes and expenditure of the said municipality for the current year shall be raised by the levy of a rate of 18.49 mills on the dollar upon the whole of the assessed value of all the rateable property in the said municipality as aforesaid.

11. The said several rates of 4.10, .87, 5.11, 3.31, 2.35, 3.65 and 18.49 mills on the dollar to be levied upon the whole of the assessed value of the rateable property in the said municipality and the said several rates of 7.46 and 1.66 mills on the dollar to be levied upon the assessed value of all the property in the said municipality assessable and liable to be rated for a Public School rate and the said rate of 9.12 mills on the dollar to be levied upon the said assessed value of all the property in the said municipality assessable and liable to be rated for a said Roman Catholic Separate School rate (together amounting to 47 mills on the dollar upon the assessed value of the property upon and in respect of which the said several rates to be levied respectively) shall be levied and collected at one and the same time as provided by law by the collector appointed to collect the municipal rates and taxes of the said municipality.

12. The City Clerk shall prepare a Collector's Roll or rolls of the said municipality for the said year in accordance with

the provisions of the Assessment Act and shall deliver the same to the Collector on or before the first day of May, 1936.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed)

W. W. SANDS, GEO. HANSON,
City Clerk. Mayor. [L.S.]

Ald. Smith presented By-law No. 12, 1936. The by-law was read a first time, and the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote, a second and third time, the second being in Committee of the Whole, Ald. Mercer in the chair, and was signed and sealed as follows:

BY-LAW NO. 12, 1936

A BY-LAW to levy a tax of one-half mill on the dollar upon the assessed value of the land in the municipality of the City of Kingston, for the purpose of defraying the cost of the collection, removal and disposal of garbage and other refuse throughout the whole municipality.

Passed March 30th, 1936

WHEREAS By-law No 42, 1915 ("A By-law to provide for the collection, removal and disposal of garbage and other refuse") was passed by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston, September 15th, 1915;

AND WHEREAS Section 19 of the said By-law provided as follows:

"19. The expense of the collection, removal and disposal by the Corporation of said garbage and other refuse throughout the whole municipality shall be borne by the owners and occupants of the land therein, and an annual special rate shall be imposed upon such land according to its assessable value, sufficient to defray the expenses of such collection, removal and disposal, and no land within the municipality shall be exempt from the said annual special rate, anything in any general or Special Act or any By-law to the contrary notwithstanding. The said annual special rate shall be placed upon the Collector's Roll during the years in which the same is to be collected, and shall be collected in like manner and at the same time as all other municipal taxes."

AND WHEREAS it will require an annual special rate of one-half mill on the dollar on the assessed value of the land within the municipality of the City of Kingston to defray the expenses of the collection, removal and disposal by the Corporation of garbage and other refuse throughout the whole municipality.

AND WHEREAS the assessed value of the said land as stated in the revised and adopted assessment roll of the said municipality for the year 1936 amounts to $25,331,121.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

1. The sum of $12,665.50 required to defray the expenses of the collection, removal and disposal by the Corporation of garbage and other refuse throughout the whole municipality of the City of Kingston shall be raised by the levy of a special rate, "the garbage, etc., rate," of one-half mill on the dollar upon the whole assessed value of the land within the said municipality, which rate shall be in addition to all other rates for which the said land is and shall be liable.

2. The City Clerk shall place upon the Collector's Roll opposite the several names of the persons assessable the amount assessable against the said land in respect of such special rate.

3. The said amounts shall be payable in each year to the Collector of the Municipal taxes of the City of Kingston, who is hereby authorized to collect the said amounts at the same time and in the same manner and with like remedies as ordinary taxes upon the real estate are collectible, and under the provisions of The Assessment Act.

4. That the amount collected from the said rate shall be expended in defraying the expenses of the collection, removal and disposal by the Corporation of said garbage and other refuse, and not otherwise.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed)

W. W. SANDS, GEO. HANSON,
City Clerk. Mayor. [L.S.]

MOTIONS

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Curtis (3) that By-law No. 4 of the City of Kingston be amended as follows: "That the officials designated in said By-law shall deliver to the Mayor or any Alderman or any committee appointed by council, any and all information or correspondence, the property of the City, which may be in the control or possession of said official, upon request, whether the request be made in writing or otherwise, and get receipt for all original documents so delivered. No original documents to be removed from the City Hall without a resolution of Council."—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Anglin, seconded by Ald. Baker (4) that the City Treasurer be authorized to pay grants and salaries as provided in the Budget.—Carried.

To Adjourn.

Moved by Ald. Ferguson, seconded by Ald. Stewart, that Council do now adjourn.—Carried.

City Clerk. Mayor.

Kingston, April 6th, 1936.

The regular meeting of the City Council was held this evening at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Hanson presiding.

Present: Ald Anglin, Baker, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Hawley, Joyce, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Smith, Stansbury, Stewart, Trowbridge.

Minutes.

Moved by Ald. Stewart, seconded by Ald. Stansbury (1) that the Minutes of last meeting be adopted as printed.—Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS.

Finance and Accounts.

Dept. of Municipal Affairs re Security Bonds for officials.

Kingston Poor Relief Association re financial assistance.

City Solicitor re licensing, regulating, governing and controlling location of junk shops, etc.

Kingston Workers' Association protesting against voucher system.

Board of Works.

James H. Gallagher re independent unemployed meeting.

City Solicitor re Randall agreement.

D. George Hay re permission to build an apartment house.

Fire and Light.

A. Chown and Co. Ltd., asking privilege to tender on suction hose.

File.

Minister of Agriculture re the Dairy School.

REPORTS.

Board of Works.

Ald. Chown presented Report No. 28 from the Board of Works as follows:

1. That the application of William J. Brownlee to extend a verandah 4 feet on city property on the north side of Raglan Road, property 45-47 Raglan Road, be granted.

2. That an agreement be entered into between the Corporation and William Randall whereby permission will be granted to enter a sewer constructed by the Corporation on Division Street to serve Mr. Randall's house located on the westerly side of Division Street upon part of lot 24 in the second concession of the Township of Kingston, upon payment of $46.00 for the privilege of so doing.

3. That tenders be called for all supplies for this department for the current year.

4. That on the advice of the City Solicitor no action be taken on the claims for damages of Mrs. Arthur Sudds, Mrs. W. J. Christley and Jeanne Andre.

5. That the application of D. George Hay for permission to erect a two floor, four apartment house, on lot 64, east side of Collingwood Street, be granted.

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Nickle (2) that the report of Board of Works be received and adopted.

Moved in amendment by Ald. Joyce, seconded by Ald. Trowbridge (3) that Clause 4 of the Report of Board of Works be referred back to the Board of Works for further consideration.

Lost on the following division:

Yeas—Ald. Byron, Casterton, Joyce, Smith, Trowbridge (5).

Nays—Ald. Anglin, Baker, Boyd, Carson, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Hawley, Mercer, McNevin Nickle, Robertson, Stansbury, Stewart (15).

The original motion was then declared Carried.

Fire and Light.

Ald. Trowbridge presented report No. 29 from the Committee on Fire and Light as follows:

1. That a 600 watt light be erected at the corner of Ordnance and Barrie streets, and the light on Wellington Street, near the Brewer's Warehouse, be replaced.

2. That two ten-foot lengths of 6 inch smooth bore suction hose for the Ahern Fox pumper be purchased from Dunlop Rubber Co., per W. B. Dalton & Sons, Kingston, at an estimated cost of $6.25 per foot, the couplings on the present hose to be removed and replaced with expansion rings on the new hose at an estimated cost of $6.50 per set, making a total of $138.00, sales tax included and freight charges extra.

3. That two Burrill all service masks be purchased at an estimated cost of $60 each, sales tax included, delivery charges extra.

4. That the chairman be authorized to purchase the necessary summer uniform caps for members of the department.

Moved by Ald. Trowbridge, seconded by Ald. Stewart (4) that the report of Fire and Light Committee be received and adopted.—Carried.

Parks.

Ald. Robertson presented Report No. 30 from the Parks Committee as follows:

1. That a new uniform be provided for the Superintendent of Lake Ontario Park.

2. That the application of A. Rickard to place an ice cream booth in Macdonald Park be not granted.

3. That the mattresses for day beds in Lake Ontario Park be renovated by the Hughes Mattress Co.

4. That the application of the Kingston Amateur Softball Association to have the diamond at Victoria Park put in shape in accordance with their letter of March 24th be granted, the changes to be made by order of the Chairman of Parks Committee.

5. That the tender of G. W. Payne for wiring the pavilion at Lake Ontario Park according to specifications for the sum of two hundred and twenty-five dollars ($225), be accepted.

6. That Superintendent England be authorized to have benches repaired.

7. That the Superintendent of Lake Ontario Park be sworn in as a Special Constable.

8. That the Superintendent of Lake Ontario Park be authorized to replace the old linen in the cabins with a new supply.

9. That the Superintendent of Lake Ontario Park be advanced one hundred dollars to make change.

10. That the Public Utilities Commission be requested to re-wire Lake Ontario Park grounds on poles for lighting, without cost to the Corporation.

Moved by Ald. Robertson, seconded by Ald. Stewart (5) that the report of the Parks Committee be received and adopted.—Carried.

Finance and Accounts.

Ald. Dalton presented report No. 31 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:

1. That in regard to payments to recipients of relief that a cash relief order be substituted for the present cheque system.

2. That the security bonds for the City Treasurer be $20,000 and for the Tax Collector $15,000.

3. That no action be taken on the application of the Kingston Poor Relief Association asking for a grant.

4. That the citizens of Kingston be requested to celebrate the King's birthday, June 23rd.

5. That in consideration of the Government granting 60c per diem during the full stay of T.B. patients in the T.B. section of the Kingston Isolation Hospital, the municipality of Kingston will authorize the installation of a T.B. Clinic so as to have an early diagnosis of T.B. patients and supervision of contacts. The Clinic to be under the administrative control of the Kingston General Hospital, and to include the provision of X-ray equipment and necessary professional and clerical staff.

The net expenditures for the operation of the Clinic to be a charge against the earnings of the 60c per day Government support on patients in hospital in excess of 180 days. Any excess expenditure to be covered by the Kingston General Hospital, and any excess revenue from this source to be used as assistance to the present T.B. revenue problem. The Kingston General Hospital, the Municipality and the Department of Health to be given the right to discontinue the Clinic upon one year's notice given to the different parties concerned. The installation and operation of this Clinic to be in accordance with the terms of the Committee of Management of the Kingston General Hospital as contained in the letter of the Superintendent to the Mayor of Kingston, dated March 24th, 1936.

6. That the following accounts under List No. 6, amounting to $16,050.82, be paid as per original list No. 6:

(The accounts are as shown in the original Report.)

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Curtis (6) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.—Carried.

BY-LAWS

Ald. Anglin presented By-law No. 13, 1936. The By-law was read a first time, and the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote a second and third time, the second being in committee of the whole, Ald. Hawley in the chair, and was signed and sealed as follows:

BY-LAW NO. 13, 1936.

A BY-LAW to amend By-law No. 6, 1935, a By-law for Regulating Milk and Cream Produced for sale, offered for sale, or sold within the City of Kingston.

Passed April 6th, 1936.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

1. Section 5 of By-law No. 6, 1935, is hereby amended by striking out the figures "30th" and substituting the figure "1st" in lieu thereof, in the twelfth line.

2. That Schedule B of the By-law be struck out and the following be substituted as Schedule B in lieu thereof.

Corporation of the City of Kingston

License No. .... Vehicle No. ....

MILK VENDOR'S LICENSE

.... of ....

is hereby authorized to engage in the business of a dairyman or milk and cream vendor in the City of Kingston for the period ending on the first day of April next, but this license is issued subject to the provisions and conditions of By-law No. 6 (1935) of said city as amended entitled "a By-law for licensing and regulating milk and cream vendors, and for providing for the inspection of milk, cream, cows, cow byres and dairies."

No. of Wagons, etc. ....

This License is not transferable and may be suspended or revoked and cancelled under the provisions of the above mentioned By-law.

Received .... Dollars for the above license.

Issued this .... day of .... A.D. 19......

....

City Treasurer.

(Signed)

W. W. SANDS,
City Clerk.

GEO. HANSON,
Mayor. [L.S.]

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Casterton (7) that the City Clerk read to Council the Municipal Act with regard to any information as to the city's liabilities as to citizens falling and being injured on slippery or broken sidewalks.—Withdrawn.

To Adjourn.

Moved by Ald. Stansbury, seconded by Ald. Smith, that Council do now adjourn.—Carried.

Council adjourned at 10.15 p.m.

City Clerk. Mayor.

Kingston, April 20th, 1936.

The regular meeting of the City Council was held this evening at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Hanson presiding.

Present: Ald. Baker, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Joyce, Mercer, Robertson, Smith, Stewart, Trowbridge.

Minutes

Moved by Ald. Stewart, seconded by Ald. Smith (1), that the minutes of the Special meeting, March 30th, 1936, and the regular meeting April 6th, 1936, be approved as printed.

Moved by Ald. Joyce, seconded by Ald. Smith (2), in amendment, that whereas Ald. Joyce voted Yea on the amendment to the report containing the Budget (which was moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Trowbridge, in regard to salaries) under a misunderstanding, that the vote of Ald. Joyce be recorded as voting "Nay".—Carried.

Clause 2, Report No. 29, of Fire and Light Committee, was referred back to the committee, and the minutes are amended accordingly.

The original motion was then declared carried as amended.

COMMUNICATIONS

Finance and Accounts

Kingston and Frontenac Exhibition re grand stand at Fair Grounds.

Board of Works

Queen's University re boulevard, University Avenue.

W. H. Thomas re permit building on Princess St.

W. H. Norman re installing gasoline tank and pumps.

M. B. White re claim for damages.

J. S. Knight re claim for damages.

W. Beaupre re banner across Princess St.

Kingston Horticultural Society re beautifying a boulevard.

Albert Stinson re storing lubricating oil.

City Property and Markets

Arthur Chippendale re purchase land.

REPORTS

Board of Works

Ald. Chown presented report No. 32 from the Board of Works as follows:

1. That whereas the City is desirous of finding work for the small property owners, and as it is in the interest of public health that the flagstone sewer crossing the College grounds should have considerable more covering than at present, and as the excavation from under the Nurses' Home could be utilized for a fill and save money to the City, that the Secretary write the General Hospital to find if they intend to go ahead with the work under the Nurses' Home, the City to supply the unskilled labor.

2. That the application of the Kingston Horticultural Society for permission to beautify the end of the boulevard opposite Sowards' wall be granted, and that the Society be thanked for their co-operation.

3. That the application of the Twentieth Century Club of Kingston to run a cotton banner across Princess St. from the Liberal Association Rooms to the LaSalle Hotel, and a banner from the Association Hall to the light standard on the S.E. corner Princess and Bagot St. be granted, provided a sufficient bond is posted.

4. That the application of W. H. Norman to install one 250-gallon tank and pump in his own yard at 90 Charles St. for the storage of gasoline for use in his own trucks, be

granted, the installation to be made under the supervision of the City Engineer.

5. That the application of Frances J. Thomas and William H. Thomas to erect a frame building for the purpose of dispensing light lunches, ice cream and soft drinks on the vacant lot on the south side of Princess St. between the Crescent Wire and Iron Works and Carnovsky building be granted, the building to be 10 ft. from the sidewalk.

6. That the City supply all possible relief labor in the moving of the wall at Tete de Pont Barracks by the Federal Government.

7. That repairs be made to the wire netting and building at the Palace Rink, damaged while used as a public skating rink by the City, at a cost not to exceed $40.00.

8. That the matter of placing stone on the roadway to the Frontenac Floor and Wall Tile Co. be referred to the Chairman and City Engineer with power to act.

9. That the Chairman and the City Engineer investigate and take action re providing access for pedestrians to the sunken park at the foot of Stephen St.

10. That the following tenders for supplies be accepted:

Road Oil—Imperial Oil Co. Ltd,, at 11¾c. per gallon, tax included.

Castings—Thomas G. Bishop Engineering Co., at $4.80 per cwt.

Cement—Drury's Fuel and Builders' Supplies, at $3.01 per bbl.

Crushed Limestone—Frontenac Quarries, per J. A. Vanalstyne, No. 1 crushed limestone at $9.60 per toise, plus tax; No. 2 crushed limestone at $7.20 per toise, plux tax.

Limestone dust—Windmill Point Crushed Stone Co. Ltd,, at $4.62 per ton.

Sand—W. J. McKendry, sand for asphalt work, at 70c. per cubic yard.

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Carson (3), that the report of Board of Works be received and adopted.—Carried.

Finance and Accounts

Ald. Dalton presented report No. 33 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:—

1. That the City Treasurer be authorized to advertise vacant city lots for sale.

2. That the following accounts under List No. 7, amounting to $17,419.56, be paid, as per original List No. 7:

(The accounts are as shown in the original report.)

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Curtis (4), that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.—Carried.

MOTIONS

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Boyd (5), that the following information be printed in the Minutes of Council regarding claims for damages against the Corporation:

Page 2897, Section 469 of Chapter 233 of the Municipal Act:—"Except in case of gross negligence a Corporation shall not be liable for a personal injury caused by snow or ice upon a sidewalk."—Carried.

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Smith, seconded by Ald. Stewart, that Council do now adjourn.—Carried.

Council adjourned at 9 p.m.

City Clerk. Mayor.

April 30th, 1936.

A Special meeting of the City Council was held this evening at seven-thirty o'clock, His Worship Mayor Hanson presiding.

Present: Ald. Anglin, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Joyce, Mercer, Robertson, Rowland, Stewart, Trowbridge.

The Mayor explained that he had called the meeting for the purpose of giving a Debenture By-law for Direct Relief for 1935 two readings.

Ald. Dalton presented By-law No. 14, 1936. The By-law was read a first time, and on motion of Ald. Dalton the Council went into committee of the whole on the second reading of the By-law clause by clause, Ald. Joyce in the chair. The By-law received its second reading.

BY-LAWS

BY-LAW NO, 14, 1936.

A BY-LAW to issue $57,500.00 debentures of the Corporation of the City of Kingston to defray the cost to the Corporation of direct relief, under the Unemployment Relief Act, 1935, and amendments thereto.

Passed May 4th, 1936.

WHEREAS the Corporation of the City of Kingston has provided direct relief, authorized under the Unemployment Relief Act, 1935, and amendments thereto, and deems it expedient to issue debentures to defray the cost thereof to the Corporation.

AND WHEREAS no part of the cost of such direct relief to the municipality has been or is to be defrayed or met ultimately by the Government of Canada and the Government of Ontario, or either of them or from receipt of voluntary contributions or any source other than taxation.

AND WHEREAS the total amount of the debt intended to be created by this by-law for the purpose of direct relief is $57,500.00 and the amount of the whole rateable property of the said City of Kingston, according to the last revised assessment roll, being that for the year 1935, is the sum of $19,363,688.00, and the amount of the existing debenture debt of the said city, exclusive of local improvement secured by special acts, rates and assessments is the sum of $2,999,577.98, of which neither principal nor interest is in arrears.

AND WHEREAS the form of this By-law and the purpose, amount and term for which the debentures are to be issued have been approved by the Ontario Municipal Board before its final passing.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:—

1. That for the purpose aforesaid there shall be borrowed on the credit of the Corporation at large the sum of $57,500.00 and debentures shall be issued therefor in amounts of not less than $100.00 each, and said debentures shall be sealed with the seal of the said Corporation and signed by the Mayor and Treasurer thereof.

2. The said debentures shall be dated the 2nd day of January, 1936, and shall be payable in five annual instalments during the five years next after said date, as set forth in Schedule "A" attached to and forming part of this By-law.

3. The said debentures shall bear interest at the rate of 2½% per annum, which interest shall be payable half-yearly on the 2nd days of the months of January and July in each year, at the office of the said Treasurer in the said City of Kingston, and the said debentures shall have interest coupons attached to them which shall be signed by the said Treasurer, whose signature may be written, stamped, lithographed or engraved.

4. During the currency of the debentures there shall be raised in each year the amount of the instalment of principal and interest payable in that year, as set forth in the said Schedule hereto annexed marked "A", and the said sums making together the annual amounts therein set out shall be raised, levied and collected in each year during the period of five years by an annual special rate sufficient therefor in addition

to all other rates to be levied upon all the rateable property in the said municipality.

5. This By-law shall come in force and take effect on the day of the final passing thereof and after it has been approved by the Ontario Municipal Board under the provisions of the Unemployment Relief Act and the Ontario Municipal Board Act.

(Signed)

W. W. SANDS,
City Clerk.

GEO. HANSON,
Mayor. [L.S.]

The said debentures shall be dated the 2nd day of January, 1936, and shall be payable at the office of the Treasurer of the City of Kingston in the said city in annual instalments within five years from the date thereof in the amounts set forth in Schedule "A" of this By-law.

SCHEDULE "A"

Schedule showing the amount to be raised each year for the payment of principal and interest falling due on the debt authorized by the within By-law.

Year	Principal	Interest	Total
1936	$11,000.00	$1,437.50	$12,437.50
1937	11,200.00	1,162.50	12,362.50
1938	11,500.00	884.12	12,384.12
1939	11,800.00	595.00	12,395.00
1940	12,000.00	300.00	12,300.00
	$57,500.00		

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Rowland, seconded by Ald. Stewart, that Council do now adjourn.—Carried.

Council adjourned at eight p.m.

City Clerk.

Mayor.

Kingston, May 4th, 1936.

The regular meeting of the City Council was held this evening at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Hanson presiding.

Present: Ald. Anglin, Baker, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Hawley, Joyce, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Smith, Stansbury, Stewart, Trowbridge.

MINUTES

Moved by Ald. Stewart, seconded by Ald. Stansbury (1), that the minutes of last meeting be confirmed as printed.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Rowland (2), in amendment, that whereas the report of the Treasurer to Council dated March 30th, in reply to the resolution of Council dated March 9th, having been omitted from the Minutes of Council of March 30th, be included in the minutes of this meeting, after there has been added thereto any amounts received by any official for services in connection with Suburban Road Commission and the Home for the Aged.

The amendment was carried and the original motion was declared carried as amended.

The Treasurer's report is as follows:—

LIST OF OFFICIALS WHO RECEIVE SALARY AND OTHER REMUNERATION

	Salary	Other remuneration
MAYOR	$1,200.00	
Selection of Jurors		$ 20.00
CITY CLERK: Dr. Sands	3,300.00	
Revision of Voters' List		500.00
Vital Statistics		335.75
Secretary Board of Health		200.00
Secretary Old Age Pensions		300.00
Selection of Jurors		20.00
Suburban Road Commission		50.00
House of Refuge		400.00
ASSISTANT CITY CLERK: Miss M. Ball	1,600.00	
Grant Board of Health		10.00

CITY TREASURER: O. V. Bartels	3,025.00	
Yearly average commission of land sales last six years		24.61
CARETAKER: A. C. Singleton	1,100.00	
Grant Board of Health		10.00
SANITARY INSPECTOR: E. Sleeth	1,500.00	
Grant Board of Health		10.00
ASSESSOR: E. Mooers	2,860.00	
Selection of Jurors		20.00
MARKET CLERK, MUNICIPAL OFFICER AND HARBOR MASTER: W. Peters	1,100.00	
Investigator for Indigent Hospital Patients		240.00

COMMUNICATIONS

Finance and Accounts

Chief of Police re By-law re second-hand bicycles.

Sault Ste. Marie re Council appointing Police Commission.

J. M. Hickey re amendment to Coal By-law.

Salvation Army re Montreal Citadel Band re grant.

Board of Works

Vice-Principal Queen's University re University Avenue boulevard.

E. L. Ruddy Co. Ltd., re advertising signs.

The Canada Landscape Service re grading.

Kingston Trades and Labor Council re contracting work.

A. M. Hilton re refund L. I. tax.

Mike Kasma re extension of property.

City Property

James D. Shirlaw re rental Fair Grounds.

Ernest Drader re carpenter work.

P.W.O.R. re use of Cricket Field for training purposes.

Fire and Light

J. B. Sampson re smaller hose couplings.

O.C. M.D. No. 3

F. S. Wilder re four machine guns.

REPORTS

Board of Works

Ald. Chown presented report No. 34 from the Board of Works as follows:—

1. That a tile sewer be constructed in Brock St. from Regent St. to College St. and College St. from Brock St. northerly 99 feet, as a local improvement under the terms of the Local Improvement Act.

2. That the following streets be paved on petition only, and under the terms of the Local Improvement Act:—

Thomas St. from Montreal St. to Cowdy St.

Chapman St. from Queen to Colborne St.

Macdonnell St. from Park to Dundas St.

N. Macdonnell St. from Princess to Concession St.

Durham St. from Victoria St. to the west limit of Durham St.

Russell St. from Montreal to Division St.

S. Bartlett St. from Victoria to N. Macdonnell St.

Ontario St. from William to West St.

Adelaide St. from Division to Alfred St.

Patrick St. from Stephen to Russell St.

Also a concrete curb on Ontario St. East side, from William St. to near West St., also concrete walks be constructed in the following streets:—

Durham St. N.S. from Victoria St. to westerly limit Durham St.

S. Bartlett St. S.S. from Smith to Victoria St.

N. Macdonnell St. E.S. from Princess to South Bartlett Street.

N. Macdonnell St. W.S. from Concession St. southerly.

Adelaide St. S.S. from Division to Lansdowne St.

Thomas St. S.S. from Patrick to Cowdy St.

Russell St. S.S. Cowdy to Division St.

Russell St. S.S. Cowdy easterly.

Russell St. N.S. Montreal St. westerly.

3. That a concrete walk be constructed on Scott St., south side, from Macdonnell St. westerly, and that a tile sewer be constructed in North Bartlett St. from Victoria St. westerly.

4. That the application of Albert Stinson to store lubricating oil at the rear of 17 Upper William St., a maximum of 25 bbls., be not granted.

5. That the application of the Canada Land Service to rent the city roller and scarifier to grade the driveway at 143 King St. West be granted.

6. That the application of Mike Kazma to extend his property at the corner Markland and Patrick St. four feet, be granted, under the jurisdiction and supervision of the City Engineer.

7. That a concrete walk be constructed on the north side of Clergy St. from Division St. to University Avenue on petition only, and in accordance with the Local Improvement Act.

8. That the application of A. M. Hilton for a refund of Local Improvement tax because of a measurement error of five feet since 1931, be granted.

9. That the pavement on University Avenue from Queen's Crescent to Stuart St. be widened by removal of the boulevard, and that parking space be provided in front of the Library building by widening on the easterly side of University Avenue, the work to be undertaken as a Local Improvement.

10. That the following tenders be accepted:—
Gasoline and oil—McColl-Frontenac Oil Co. Ltd., gasoline at prevailing tank wagon prices, and Red Indian motor oil at $1.20 per gal. Frontenac Auto Electric Service, gasoline at 2½c. under prevailing retail price at time of delivery; oil, all grades of Autolene oil at 25c. per quart or 75c. per gallon in drums.

Lumber—S. Anglin and Co.

Sewer Pipe—Vitrified sewer pipe, Canada Vitrified Products Ltd. Concrete sewer pipe, W. B. Dalton and Sons Ltd.

11. That the tender of the Kingston Sand and Gravel Co. Ltd. for supply of sand be accepted at the following prices: No. 1 quality sand at $1.15 per cubic yard; No. 2 quality sand at 90c. per cubic yard.

12. That the tender of Imperial Oil Co. Ltd. for refined paving asphalt be accepted at $23.60 per ton.

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Boyd (3), that the report of the Board of Works be received and adopted.

Moved by Ald. Baker, seconded by Ald. Hawley, that clause 9 be referred back for further consideration.—Carried.

The original motion was then declared carried as amended.

Fire and Light

Ald. Rowland presented report No. 35 from the Committee on Fire and Light as follows:—

1. That tenders be called for two ten foot lengths of 6 in. smooth bore suction hose.

2. That the deposit cheque of the Seagrave Co. be returned to them with the consent of the City Solicitor.

3. That the Chairman be authorized to make the necessary repairs on the chimney on the Brock Street Fire Hall by day labor and under the supervision of the City Engineer.

Moved by Ald. Rowland, seconded by Ald. Trowbridge (4), that the report of Fire and Light Committee be received and adopted.—Carried.

City Health

Ald. Smith presented report No. 36 from the Committee on City Health as follows:—

1. That the account of I. G. Paul for covers for the wagons, amounting to $63.00, and the account of P. Corrigan for repairs to eave troughs amounting to $33.00, be paid.

2. That a new litter carrier, and also new rear springs for the truck be purchased.

3. That Clean-up Week be from May 11th to May 16th inclusive.

4. That tenders be called for a new car for the Sanitary Inspector, painted red color, and lettered.

Moved by Ald. Smith, seconded by Ald. Stansbury (5), that the report of the City Health Committee be received and adopted.—Carried.

Traffic and Safety

Ald. Anglin presented report No. 37 from the Committee on Traffic and Safety as follows:—

1. That the Hotel Dieu Hospital be allowed to put a "No Parking" sign in front of the Hospital entrance on Sydenham Street, and that a "No Parking" sign be painted on the pavement.

2. That the crossing from the Whig-Standard to the Bank of Montreal be marked with aluminum pavement buttons, two rows, estimated cost $10.00.

3. That the Chairman be authorized to have the Zone marking done as usual by relief labor, recipient of relief to do this work by working out his relief, and that the Chairman and City Engineer be authorized to purchase the necessary paint.

Moved by Ald. Anglin, seconded by Ald. Carson (6), that the report of the Traffic and Safety Committee be received and adopted.—Carried.

City Property and Markets

Ald. Curtis presented report No. 38 from the Committee on City Property and Markets as follows:—

1. That the urinal in the basement of the City Hall be repaired by placing a concrete and tile slab in front thereof, estimated cost $25.00.

2. That Ald. Stansbury, Trowbridge, Ferguson and the Market Clerk be a sub-committee to get information and purchase a supply of deodorant.

3. That the communication from Ernest Drader re carpenter work be filed.

4. That Ald. Stansbury be appointed acting chairman during the absence of the permanent chairman during the summer months.

5. That the matter of a purchase of filing cabinet for the Market Clerk be referred to the chairman with power to act.

6. That By-law No. 17 of the Revised By-laws be amended as follows:—

The right to occupy a stand or space on Market No. 1 may be purchased for a period of one year, commencing the first day of January and ending the thirty-first day of December in any year.

When a stand or space is purchased for a period of one year, half of the price obtained shall be payable at the time of the sale, and the other half shall be payable on the first day of July.

When a stand or space is purchased for a period of six months, the full amount of the price obtained shall be payable at the time of the sale.

The Market Clerk shall cancel all leases for non-payment and may thereafter re-sell the right to occupy the said stand or space free from any claim on the part of such former licensee.

7. That By-law No. 17 of the Revised By-laws be amended by adding thereto the following:—

No person, firm or corporation shall sell firewood in the City of Kingston without having first obtained from the City Treasurer a license so to do.

The fee for such license to sell firewood under the provisions of this By-law shall be one dollar per year or any portion thereof and shall be issued as from the first day of April in any year.

Every person, firm or corporation selling firewood in the City of Kingston shall give to the driver or person in charge of each load of wood, sent out by him or them to a purchaser, a ticket signed and dated by such person, firm or corporation, specifying the true cubic quantity contained in such load, which ticket shall be delivered with the load to the purchaser.

8. That the following work be done in the Police Department:—Wash down the walls and ceilings in the ante-room; paint metal backs in the boys', women's and transients' cells.

9. That 150 chairs for Ontario Hall be purchased from the Maclachlan Lumber and Woodworking Co. at a price of $2.25 each, as per sample.

10. That the application of James D. Shirlaw for the use of the Fair Grounds to hold a Motor Cycle Rally on July 1st be granted; that the usual Agreement be made by the City Solicitor with an indemnity clause satisfactory to him, and pay a fee of $25.00.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. McNevin (7), that clauses 6 and 7 of the report of the Committee on City Property and Markets be referred back to the committee and that the report as amended be received and adopted—Carried.

Finance and Accounts

Ald. Dalton presented report No. 39 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:—

1. That the Flying Club of Kingston be given a grant of $200.00.

2. That the City Auditor be asked to tender his resignation to the City Council at once, to take effect Dec. 31st, 1936.

3. That the request of the Kingston and Frontenac Exhibition for a new grand stand be not granted.

4. That the account of W. Payne for wiring the pavilion at Lake Ontario Park, amounting to $225.00, be paid.

5. That laundry licenses be issued to the following persons:—

Sang Lee, 432 Johnson St.
Charles Creer, Ordnance, near Wellington St.
Ho Ming, 4 Rideau St.
H. Sing, 206 Montreal St.
Hop Lee, 65 Division St.
Sing Doo, 198 Barrie St.
Lai Sang, 220 Barrie St.
Thompson Bros., 312 Barrie St.
Wah Long, 113 Brock St.
Wo Kee & Co., 120 Clarence St.
Lee Shing, 88 William St.
Fong Bros., 47 Montreal St.
Jone Lee, 383 Princess St.
Hong Lee, 291 Princess St.

6. That the following accounts under List No. 8, amounting to $12,826.08, be paid, as per original List No. 8:

(The accounts are as shown in the original report).

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Curtis (8), that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.

Moved by Ald. Stewart, seconded by Ald. Hawley (9), that clause 2 of the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be amended as follows:—

"That a committee be appointed to investigate the Audit Department." Lost on the following division:

Yeas—Ald. Baker, Hawley, Stewart (3).

Nays—Ald. Anglin, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Joyce, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Smith, Stansbury, Trowbridge (17).

The original motion was then declared carried on the following division:—

Yeas—Ald. Anglin, Baker, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Joyce, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Smith, Stansbury, Trowbridge (18).

Nays—Ald. Hawley, Stewart (2).

BY-LAWS

Ald. Dalton presented By-law No. 14, 1936, for third reading.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Ferguson (10), that By-law No. 14, 1936, being a by-law to issue $57,500.00 debentures of the Corporation of the City of Kingston to defray the cost to the Corporation of direct relief, under the Unemployment Relief Act, 1935, and amendments thereto, be now read a third time, signed and sealed by the Mayor.—Carried.

MOTIONS

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Carson (11), that the Police Department of this city make a survey and find out the exact number of slot machines in operation, and where the tax is not yet paid operators be given one week to pay the same.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Carson, seconded by Ald. Dalton (12), that this Council ask the Minister of Agriculture of the Federal Government to give favorable consideration in the matter of a subsidy to the building of a Cold Storage Plant in Kingston.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Boyd, seconded by Ald. Byron (13), that the Treasurer and Tax Collector be authorized to accept any portion of taxes when a property owner tenders the same, and be given credit for the same.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Hawley, seconded by Ald. Smith (14), that the Princess of Wales Own Regiment be granted permission to use the Cricket Field on Mondays and Fridays from May 4th, 1936, to July 1st, 1936.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Hawley, seconded by Ald. Stewart (15), that the City Engineer be instructed to plant some trees on or in the immediate vicinity of Kiwanis Square.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Stansbury, seconded by Ald. Nickle (16), that Finance Committee be authorized to advertise the position of City Auditor, and to call for applications for same from qualified chartered accountants; that the conditions and terms of employment be set out by the Finance Committee, and be made available to applicants; that the Finance Committee report its findings to Council.

Moved by Ald. Boyd, seconded by Ald. Baker, in amendment (17), that Finance Committee advertise for the services of a City Auditor and report to this Committee. The amendment was lost and the original motion was declared carried.

Ald. Baker gave notice that at the next meeting he would present a resolution as follows:—

"That taxes that are 50% paid on or before the last net date, that 30 days' grace be given for payment of the balance without interest."

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Joyce, seconded by Ald. Hawley, that Council do now adjourn.—Carried.

Council adjourned at 10.30 p.m.

City Clerk.

Mayor.

May 18th, 1936.

The regular meeting of the City Council was held this evening in the Council Chamber at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Hanson presiding.

Present: Ald. Baker, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Hawley, Joyce, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Smith, Stansbury, Stewart, Trowbridge.

Minutes.

Moved by Ald. Stewart, seconded by Ald. Trowbridge (1) that the Minutes of Council meetings held April 30th and May 4th be confirmed as the actual business transacted on those dates as printed.

Moved in amendment by Ald. Joyce, seconded by Ald. Chown (2) that the Minutes of last meetings be adopted as printed.

The Amendment was carried and the original motion was declared lost.

COMMUNICATIONS.

G. Tamblyn's Ltd. re Transient Traders' License.

City Auditor tendering his resignation as City Auditor.

Board of Works.

Girl Guides re beautifying city lots.

Kingston Workers' Association re work at storm sewers and Tete du Pont Barracks wall.

Vice-Principal of Queen's University re boulevard on University Ave.

Parks.

Kingston Workers' Association, re use of Lake Ontario Park for Dominion Day.

PETITION.

Board of Works.

Ald. Chown presented Report No. 40 from the Board of Works as follows:

1. That the sum of $540.00 be paid to the City Solicitor to be used for payment of claims against the Corporation in accordance with his recommendation in his letter of March 30th, 1936.

2. That permission be given to the E. L. Ruddy Co. Ltd. to erect signs on the following locations:

West of 811 Princess St., one 25′ x 10′ poster panel.

Rear of 687 Princess St., two 10′ x 25′ poster panels.

East of 627 Princess St., one 10′ x 25′ poster panel.

S.E. corner Union and Ellerbeck Sts., three additional poster panels.

N.W. corner Queen and King Sts., two additional poster panels.

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Carson (3) that the report of Board of Works be received and adopted, Ald. Nickle being excused from voting on Clause 2.—Carried.

Fire and Light.

Ald. Rowland presented report No. 41 from the Committee on Fire and Light as follows:

1. That the tender of A. Chown & Co. for two 6-inch, smooth bore suction hose, Maltese Cross brand, each 10 feet long, at a price of $6.25 per foot, plus $13.00 for attaching couplings, free of all charges delivered at the Fire Station, be accepted.

2. That tenders be called for two heavy duty tires and tubes, 32 x 6, 10 ply.

3. That a 600 watt light replace the 100 watt light at the corner of Main and Ann streets on a long arm bracket.

4. That a 600 watt light be placed on the bend on Rideau street north of the Tannery, and that an additional light be placed on Rideau street between Macpherson's plant and Montreal street.

Moved by Ald. Rowland, seconded by Ald. Trowbridge (4) that the report of the Committee on Fire and Light be received and adopted.—Carried.

City Property and Markets.

Ald. Curtis presented report No. 42 from the Committee on City Property and Markets as follows:

1. That the request of the Board of Education to hold a cadet inspection on May 20th at 2.45 p.m. in the Cricket Field be granted.

2. That By-law No. 17 of the Revised By-laws of the City of Kingston, 1907, be amended as follows:

The right to occupy a stand or space on Market No. 1 may be purchased for a period of one year, commencing the first day of January and ending the thirty-first day of December in any year, or may be purchased for a period of six months commencing the first day of July and ending the thirty-first day of December in any year.

When a stand or space is purchased for a period of one year, half of the price obtained shall be paid at the time of the sale, and the other half shall be paid on the first day of July.

When a stand or space is purchased for a period of six months the full amount of the price obtained shall be payable at the time of the sale.

The Market Clerk shall cancel all leases for non-payment and may thereafter re-sell the right to occupy the said stand or space free from any claim on the part of such former licensee.

3. That the Chairman be authorized to purchase one bevelled tap and valve re-seater.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Trowbridge (5) that the report of the Committee on City Property and Markets be received and adopted, Clause 1 being referred to Parks Committee.—Carried.

Parks.

Ald. Robertson presented report No. 43 from the Committee on Parks as follows:

1. That the application of the Supper Club of the Y.M.C.A. to promote a Water Carnival at Lake Ontario Park on Aug. 19th be granted.

2. That a back-stop be placed on the diamond in Frontenac Park for children's baseball.

3. That authority be given to advertise amusements in the "Whig-Standard," contract for three months, insertions as often as required at 58c per inch insertion.

4. That the request of the Board of Education to hold a cadet inspection on May 20th at 2.45 p.m. in the Cricket Field be granted.

Moved by Ald. Robertson, seconded by Ald. Baker (6) that the report of the Parks Committee be received and adopted.—Carried.

City Health.

Ald. Smith presented report No. 44 from the Committee on City Health as follows:

1. That the account of Drury Supply Co. for materials for repairs to the kilns, amounting to $79.44, be paid.

Moved by Ald. Smith, seconded by Ald. Stansbury (7) that the report of the Committee on City Health be received and adopted.—Carried.

Finance and Accounts.

Ald. Dalton presented report No. 45 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:

1. That the resignation of C. E. Millar as City Auditor be accepted, to take effect Dec. 31st, 1936, in accordance with the resolution of the City Council.

2. That the communication from Kitchener re reduction of the Federal grant for relief for the unemployed be filed.

3. That the Treasurer be authorized to pay the deficit on the Isolation Hospital forthwith.

4. That the application for donation to the Children's Hospital Committee be filed.

5. That tenders be asked for the sale of the Elevator property in Cataraqui Bay by advertising in the "Whig-Standard," Montreal "Gazette," "Globe" and "Mail and Empire." That part of the conditions of purchase to be that an elevator be erected on the present site, to be completed within two years from date of purchase.

6. That the Dominion Government be asked to remove the derelicts in the harbour.

7. That the offer of W. Abbott to purchase pt. F. lot, No. 3, Montreal street, formerly owned by T. Hogan, for the sum of $200, be accepted.

8. That the offer of James Smith to pay $150 for pt. F. lot, No. 3, E. S. Montreal street, formerly owned by Victoria Ball, payable $5.00 down and $5.00 per month until paid, with interest on unpaid balance at 5%, together with taxes from date of purchase, be accepted.

9. That the following accounts under List No. 9, amounting to $9,583.82, be paid, as per original List No. 9:

(The accounts are as shown in the original report.)

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Curtis (8) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.—Carried.

Kingston City Coach Company Report

Ald. Curtis presented Report No. 46 from the Special Committee on the Kingston City Coach Company as follows:

Committee Room,
May 18th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Aldermen,
City of Kingston.

Gentlemen:

On February 12th, 1936, Council passed the following resolution:

"That the reports on the matter of the agreement between the Corporation and the Kingston Bus Company be referred to a sub-committee of the City Council, consisting of Aldermen Ferguson, Nickle, Curtis, Rowland and Mercer, with authority to engage an auditor to make an audit of the Company's books and report the findings to this Council."

Your sub-committee now wish to report to you as follows:

1. THAT acting in accordance with the above resolution your Committee have held seven meetings, at four of which the Company's representatives were present;

2. THAT the Minutes of these meetings are attached to the copy of this report, which the City Clerk has;

3. THAT your Committee recommend:

(a) THAT the letter of Mr. R. H. Mallison, Vice-President of the Kingston City Coach Company be accepted as a basis of a new ten year contract;

(b) THAT SIX HUNDRED ($600.00) DOLLARS be accepted in full settlement of all questions arising from the contract dated July 2nd, 1930;

(c) THAT the City Solicitor be instructed to prepare a new agreement in accordance with the Company's letter of May 13th, 1936;

(d) THAT a by-law be submitted to the ratepayers for their approval at the next municipal election;

(e) THAT the Committee be continued until the agreement is submitted to the ratepayers.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) C. A. CURTIS,

CHAS. E. FERGUSON,

THOS. MERCER,

HUGH C. NICKLE,

J. F. ROWLAND.

The letter from R. H. Mallison, Vice-President of the Kingston City Coach Company, referred to above, is appended.

COPY.

May 13th, 1936.

Alderman Curtis,
Chairman of Transportation Committee,
Council of the City of Kingston,
Kingston, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I wish to confirm my understanding of the recent interview with your Committee as to the terms and conditions on which an extension of franchise would be granted to this Company, which terms and conditions are as follows:

1. The Company's acceptance of any terms is predicated upon the present contract with the village of Portsmouth being extended for a similar period as that with the City of Kingston.

2. The new contract is to be dated January 1st, 1936, to be exclusive and for a period of ten years.

3. The present contract dated July 2nd, 1930, is to be cancelled as of January 1st, 1936, and within Thirty (30) days after the signing of the new contract, we are to pay the City the sum of SIX HUNDRED ($600.00) DOLLARS in full and final settlement of all questions arising from the contract dated July 2nd, 1930.

4. That the terms and conditions of the new contract shall be identical with those of the old contract with the following exceptions:

(a) The first exception is that the City of Kingston is to have no participation nor interest in the nett revenue of the Company, but will receive certain percentages on a portion of the gross revenue of the Company, from whatever sources derived. These percentages shall be:

On the gross revenue up to $35,000.00 per annum, the City shall not be entitled to any percentage whatever;

On the gross revenue above $35,000.00 per annum, and under $40,000.00 per annum, the City shall receive 2½%.

On the gross revenue above $40,000.00 per annum and up to $55,000.00 per annum, the City shall receive 5%;

On any gross revenue over and above $55,000.00 per annum, the City shall receive a percentage of 7%;

The City shall have no participation nor percentage on any revenue derived from investments into bonds of the Shawinigan Water & Power Company made during the year 1935, but redeemed in April, 1936. The earnings from this transaction appertained to the business of 1935. Interest on this investment for the three months ended March, 1936, shall be included in the gross earnings for 1936;

The third exception is that the schedule of fares as in the old contract may be reduced and reinstated from time to time without the consent of the City, provided that in no case shall the rates of fares be increased beyond the fares at present specified without the consent of the City. The Company agrees, however, that upon the revision of the present contract the rate of fare for children shall be FIVE CENTS, or EIGHT TICKETS FOR TWENTY-FIVE cents, instead of FIVE tickets for TWENTY-FIVE cents, as at present.

The fourth exception shall be that Clause Three (3) of the old agreement shall be abrogated and replaced by a clause providing that the Company may continue to use the equipment at present in service, and shall replace and add thereto from time to time such modern equipment as the service shall demand, and that all coaches will be kept in first class running order, clean and neat.

The fifth exception shall be that the City Auditor shall have no right of access to any of the Company's books or records, except the record of its gross receipts and any records of support in connection therewith. However, the Company agrees to furnish the City with a certified true copy of the audited annual statement;

IT IS AGREED that the City will take all necessary means to protect the Company from taxi or jitney competitions. The City shall permit the Company, if it so desires, to place salt or sand on the public streets as a preventive to skidding on icy or dangerous roadways.

IN THE EVENT of war or any other developments that would affect the economic situation in a drastic manner or an abnormal extension of the area of the city of Kingston, the terms of this contract will be reconsidered by the parties thereto, and in the event of them being unable to arrive at a mutually satisfactory agreement, the question shall be submitted to the Municipal and Railway Board of the Province of Ontario for adjudication. In the event of this clause being invoked, the books and records of the Company shall be available for examination by an accredited representative of the City.

We would request:

That Clause 6 of the old agreement be extended to provide that all public vehicles except the City buses should be kept behind the existing deadline fence at the Park;

That Clause 10 of the old agreement should be amended to provide that a zone with a frontage of forty feet be reserved instead of thirty-five feet as at present.

I wish to assure you of my full appreciation of the courtesies and patience extended by yourself and the members of your Committee during the negotiations that have taken place in bringing this matter to a conclusion.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) H. R. MALLISON,

Vice-President.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Ferguson (9) that the report of the Special Committee on the Kingston City Coach Company be received and adopted, and referred to the City Solicitor to draw an agreement and have it executed.—Carried.

BY-LAWS.

Ald. Chown presented By-law No. 15, 1936. The By-law was read a first time, and the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote, the Council went into the committee of the whole on the second reading of the By-law, Clause by Clause, Ald. Mercer in the chair.

BY-LAW NO. 15, 1936.

A By-law to authorize the construction of the work hereinafter described.

Passed , 1936.

WHEREAS the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston has determined that it is necessary or desirable in the public interest, on sanitary grounds, that the construction of the works hereinafter described be undertaken.

AND WHEREAS the said Council has submitted to the Department of Health plans, specifications and an application for the approval of storm relief sewers to be constructed as hereinafter set out.

AND WHEREAS the Department of Health for the Province of Ontario has enquired into and reported upon the works to be undertaken as to whether the same are calculated to meet the sanitary requirements of the inhabitants affected thereby and as to whether such works are likely to prove prejudicial to the health of the members of the municipality or of any other municipality liable to be affected thereby, and the construction of the said works has been approved by the Department of Health.

AND WHEREAS the Council has procured to be made the reports, estimates and statements required before undertaking the said works.

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:

1. THAT storm relief sewers be constructed on Division Street, from Clergy Street West to Union Street; on Union Street from Division Street to Arch Street; on Arch Street from Union Street southerly 300 feet; on the Kingston General Hospital grounds from the rear of said hospital to King Street; on Princess Street from Alfred Street to Division Street; on Princess Street from King Street to the water front.

2. The Engineer of the Corporation do forthwith make such plans, profiles and specifications and furnish such information as may be necessary for the making of a contract for the execution of the work.

3. The work shall be carried on and executed by day labour under the superintendence and according to the directions and orders of such engineer.

4. The Treasurer may agree with any bank or person for temporary advances of money to meet the cost of the work pending the completion of it (subject to the approval of the Council).

5. The debentures to be issued for the loan to be effected to pay for the cost of the work when completed shall bear interest at such rate as this Council may determine and be made payable within thirty years on the instalment plan.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect upon receiving its third reading, after approval by the Ontario Municipal Board.

.... City Clerk.

.... Mayor.

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Smith (10) that the petition from the shoe repairers and shoe shine owners re closing shops at specified hours be granted, and that a by-law be passed amending the Early Closing By-law in accordance with the petition.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Trowbridge (11) that the Board of Works be requested to build a cement walk in Frontenac Park from the stone pile in the centre of the Park to the south-east corner of Ordnance Street.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Hawley, seconded by Ald. Robertson (12) that Council grant $200 to Parks Committee for band concerts and that the Princess of Wales Own Regiment Band be given preference of engagement.—Lost.

Moved by Ald. Stansbury, seconded by Ald. Smith (13) that a vote of thanks by this Council be tendered to the Bus Committee for the very efficient manner in which this investigation was conducted and the excellent results obtained.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Ferguson, seconded by Ald. Joyce (14) that May 25th be observed as a public holiday.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Hawley (15) that the City Solicitor be asked to advise Council if the conditions of By-law 248, dated Dec. 17th, 1888, granting $75,000 as a bonus to the Napanee, Tamworth and Quebec Railway have been and are now being observed, and if not what steps can and should be taken to have the conditions of the by-law carried out or money refunded to the city, and that the Finance Committee, if it is deemed advisable, take action to secure the Dairy School Building, which according to By-law No. 34, June 19th, 1922, was rebuilt upon land deeded to the Ontario Government by the city forever.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Byron (16) that Aldermen Chown, Mercer, Stansbury, Trowbridge and Curtis be appointed a Special Committee (with full power) to investigate, examine, and report upon all city services (including the Police Department) and civic institutions with the object of co-ordinating positions, functions, and office space to bring about added efficiency, and that the committee shall have full power to obtain all records and information and also to call and to examine any city employee or official.—Carried on the following division:

Yeas—Ald. Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Stansbury, Trowbridge (12).

Nays—Mayor Hanson, Ald. Baker, Boyd, Dalton, Ferguson, Hawley, Joyce, Smith, Stewart (9).

To Adjourn.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Joyce, that Council do now adjourn.—Carried.

Council adjourned at 11 p.m.

City Clerk. Mayor.

May 26th, 1936.

A special meeting of the City Council was held to-day at 5 p.m., His Worship Mayor Hanson presiding.

Present: Ald. Anglin, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Chown, Dalton, Ferguson, Hawley, Mercer, Nickle, Rowland, Smith, Stansbury, Stewart, Trowbridge.

The Mayor explained that he had called Council in regard to the visit of the Governor-General to the city.

Moved by Ald. Ferguson, seconded by Ald. Chown (1) that Ald. Nickle, Dalton and Hawley be a Special Committee to arrange and complete the details in connection with the visit of the Governor-General, and that the dress be informal; that an advertisement be inserted in the "Whig-Standard" notifying the citizens as to the arrangement.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Hawley, seconded by Ald. Trowbridge (2) that the matter of giving the 21st Battalion the use of the Fair Grounds from June 1st to 6th inclusive be referred to the City Property Committee, with power to act.—Carried.

To Adjourn.

Moved by Ald. Ferguson, seconded by Ald. Dalton, that Council do now adjourn.—Carried.

Council adjourned at 6 p.m.

City Clerk. Mayor.

June 1st, 1936.

The regular meeting of the City Council was held this evening at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Hanson presiding.

Present: Ald. Anglin, Baker, Boyd, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Hawley, Joyce, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Smith, Stansbury, Stewart, Trowbridge.

Minutes.

Moved by Ald Stewart, seconded by Ald. Anglin (1) that the Minutes of the last meeting be confirmed as printed.—Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS.

Finance and Accounts.

Swain's Auto Sales re sale of lots.

Ernest Sweeney re sale of lots.

Cyril M. Smith re sale of lots.

M. D. No. 3 re machine guns.

City of Windsor re unemployment.

Carole Hamm re Dog By-law.

Collegiate Institute re employment of graduates.

Minister of Labour re removal of derelicts in the harbour.

City Solicitor re Dairy School Building.

R. E. Ward re Dog By-law.

City Solicitor re By-law No. 248, 1888.

Board of Works.

Local Union No. 221 re Plumbing By-laws and licensing of all plumbers.

Thomas Howland protesting against street cleaning, oiling or watering charge.

City Property and Markets.

21st Battalion Club re use of Fair Grounds from June 1st to June 6th.

Kingston and Frontenac Exhibition re repair to fences at Fair Grounds.

REPORTS.

Board of Works.

Ald. Chown presented report No. 47 from the Board of Works as follows:

1. That the pavement on University Ave. from Stuart to Union Sts., be widened 3 feet on each side of the boulevard, on the Local Improvement plan, and provided Queen's University hasn't any objection that parking bays be made in front of Grant Hall and the Douglas Library.

2. That in regard to the resolution of Council requesting the Board of Works to construct a cement walk in Frontenac Park, that no action be taken, as the Board is without funds to do the work and there is not any provision made for it in the Budget.

3. That the petition of Edward Boswell et al against the pavement on Durham St. from Victoria to Macdonnell Sts., be filed.

4. That an asphalt surface heater be purchased from Francis Hankin & Co. for the sum of $363.00, F.O.B. Kingston, sales tax included.

5. That the groove or flange-way in the car tracks from Princess St. to West St. on King St. be filled with asphalt.

6. That a letter be sent to the Bell Telephone Co. requesting that their Company remove the poles on University Ave. from Stuart to Union Sts., without cost to the Corporation.

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Carson (2) that the report of the Board of Works be received and adopted.—Carried.

Fire and Light.

Ald. Rowland presented report No. 48 from the Committee on Fire and Light as follows:

1. That the tender of W. B. Dalton & Sons for two Dunlop Pace Maker, 10-ply tires and tubes be accepted at a cost of $63.38, less 2%, this being the lowest tender for recognized quality 10-ply tires.

2. That a by-law be prepared to ratify an agreement with the village of Portsmouth re fire protection in accordance with their letter of February 8th, 1933.

3. That authority be given to call for and award tenders for winter clothing. Tenders to be called about September 1st, 1936.

4. That authority be given the Chairman to purchase the necessary uniform caps; six fire duty helmets to replace those worn out; one six-inch turtle alarm gong; and to have three galvanized cylinders on five gallon hand water pumps replaced with copper cylinders.

Moved by Ald. Rowland, seconded by Ald. Trowbridge (3) that the report of the Fire and Light Committee be received and adopted.—Carried.

City Property and Markets.

Ald. Curtis presented Report No. 49 from the Committee on City Property and Markets as follows:

1. That the request of the 21st Battalion for the use of the Fair Grounds from June 1st to June 6th inclusive, for the purpose of running a Spring Carnival featuring the Sims Greater Shows be granted, subject to the usual fees, on condition that an arrangement is made with the City Solicitor protecting the Corporation from any claims for damages of any kind.

2. That R. Caverley be given a lease of the lot lying between Rideau St., Montreal St., and the Canadian Pacific Railway, on condition that he fixes the fence and pays a rental of $5.00 for the season.

3. That the tender of Millard & Lumb for repairs on the boiler in the City Buildings at $30.00 be accepted, but not to be awarded until the Boiler Inspector makes a visit.

4. That the matter of repairs to the wall in the hall opposite the Sergeant's room was referred to the City Engineer and Chairman, with power to act.

5. That the Acting Chairman be authorized to have the janitor's quarters renovated at a cost of not more than $75.00.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Stansbury (4) that the report of the Committee on City Property and Markets be received and adopted.—Carried.

Traffic and Safety.

Ald. Anglin presented report No. 50 from the Committee on Traffic and Safety as follows:

1. That the angle parking space on the north side of Stuart St. in front of the Kingston General Hospital be extended to 70 ft.

2. That the Kingston Coach Co. be requested to notify their drivers to observe the bus stop on Princess St. and not on Victoria St. for taking on and discharging passengers.

3. That the curve of the sidewalk at the S.E. corner of Victoria and Princess Sts. be reduced.

4. That the Chairman be authorized to have the stop signs and uprights re-painted where necessary.

Moved by Ald. Anglin, seconded by Ald. Carson (5) that the report of Traffic and Safety Committee be received and adopted.—Carried.

Parks.

Ald. Robertson presented report No. 51 from the Parks Committee as follows:

1. That the request of the Kingston Workers' Association for free and sole use of Lake Ontario Park for July 1st next be not granted, as the Committee has already made special arrangements on its own account for that day.

2. That the K. A.. S. B. A. have the use of Victoria Park ball grounds on Tuesdays and Thursdays, and the R. C. K. P. Softball Association be given the use of it on Mondays and Fridays during the season, and that the Chairman be authorized to allocate the dates for others if necessary.

3. That the Police Department be requested to take action to stop wilful destruction of park property and that parking and loafing in Macdonald Park be prohibited after 12 p.m. until 7 a.m.

Moved by Ald. Robertson, seconded by Ald. Dalton (6) that the report of the Committee on Parks be received and adopted.—Carried.

City Health.

Ald. Smith presented report No. 52 from the Committee on City Health as follows:

1. That the tender of E. Wray VanLuven Ltd. to supply the Corporation of the City of Kingston with a Chevrolet four door sedan for the use of the City Health Committee, at a price of $700, and in accordance with their specification, be accepted, being the lowest, and that the Board of Health be asked to pay half the cost.

Moved by Ald. Smith, seconded by Ald. Stewart (7) that the report of the Committee on City Health be received and adopted.—Withdrawn.

Finance and Accounts.

Ald. Dalton presented report No. 53 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:

1. That the deposit cheque of G. Tamblyn Ltd. amounting to $250.00 as a transient trader be accepted.

2. That the offer of H. Swaine to pay $160 for pt. lot 270-271 North St., formerly owned by M. A. Ledford, free of taxes to date of transfer, be accepted on a cash basis.

3. That the offer of Ernest Sweeney to pay $100 for lot No. 3, Montreal St., terms $10.00 down and $10.00 a month until paid, be accepted.

4. That the application of "A" Company, 4th Machine Gun Battalion, for the loan of four machine guns, the property of the Corporation, be granted, under a proper agreement with the parties concerned.

5. That the sum of $200.00 be given to the Girl Guides for the purpose of assisting but not as a precedent in the establishment of a Children's Camp at Wolfe Island.

6. That the tender of James Richardson & Sons Ltd. of $62,500 for that portion of the old Golf Club property and the part of the water lots shown on the plan marked "A," and in accordance with the published call for tenders, as amended, be accepted, subject to the approval of the City Council.

7. That the following accounts under list No. 10, amounting to $15,472.37, be paid, as per original list No. 10.

(The accounts are as shown in the Original Report.)

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Rowland (8) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.—Carried.

Special Committee on Civic Administration.

Ald. Nickle presented report No. 53 from the Special Committee on Civic Administration as follows:

Kingston, June 1st, 1936

To the Mayor and Aldermen:
Gentlemen:

The Special Committee on Civic Administration beg to submit for the information of Council the following letter from the City Treasurer, Mr. O. V. Bartels:

May 30th, 1936.

Ald. H. C. Nickle,
Chairman Special Committee on Administration,
Kingston, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Complying with the request of your Committee for a statement of the expenditure in excess of revenue for the past five years, I find that the year 1932 started with a surplus of

$27,112.00, and that the year 1936 was obliged to provide for a deficit of $33,011.00, making a total of $60,123.00 expended in excess of the revenue for the period in question.

The expenditure for the year 1932 was $918,802.00.

The estimated expenditure for 1936 is $976,092.00.

Memo.		Tax Rate for the Period Year		
		Year	General rate	Garbage rate
1932—surplus	$27,112.00	1932	41 mills	½ mill
1933—deficit	4,142.00	1933	41 mills	1 mill
1934—deficit	15,191.00	1934	43 mills	½ mill
1935—deficit	10,051.00	1935	45½ mills	1 mill
1936—deficit	33,011.00	1936	47 mills	½ mill

Yours respectfully,

O. V. BARTELS,
City Treasurer.

In view of the above letter the Committee recommend the following to Council for its approval.

(1) That there be placed before each committee by the Treasurer or other official a monthly statement of the condition of the appropriation placed at the disposal of such committee as shown in the budget, viz., Budget allowance, amount spent, balance.

(2) That the details as indicated in No. (1) be presented to Council each month.

(3) That this Council do not go into recess or vacation until an auditor has been appointed.

(4) That the purchase of a car for the Sanitary Inspector be deferred until this Committee has had an opportunity to report on same.

On behalf of the Committee,

(Signed)

HUGH C. NICKLE,
D. M. CHOWN,
C. T. TROWBRIDGE,
A. E. STANSBURY,
THOS. MERCER,
C. A. CURTIS

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Casterton (9) that the report of the Special Committee on Administration be received and adopted.—Carried.

BY-LAWS

Ald. Chown presented By-law No. 15, 1936, for third reading. Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Dalton (10) that By-law No. 15, 1936, being a By-law to Authorize the Construction of storm relief sewers in the City of Kingston, be now read a third time, signed and sealed by the Mayor.—Carried.

Ald. Curtis presented By-law No. 16, 1936. The By-law was read a first time, and the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote a second and third time, the second being in committee of the whole, Ald. McNevin in the chair, and was signed and sealed as follows:

BY-LAW NO. 16, 1936.

A By-law to amend By-law No. 17 of the Revised By-laws of the City of Kingston, 1907.

Passed June 1st, 1936.

By-law No. 17 of the Revised By-laws of the City of Kingston, 1907, is hereby amended by adding thereto the following sections:

10A. The right to occupy a stand or space on Market No. 1 may be purchased for a period of one year, commencing the first day of January and ending the thirty-first day of December in any year, or may be purchased for a period of six months commencing the first day of uly and ending the thirty-first day of December in any year.

10B. When a stand or space is purchased for a period of one year, half of the price obtained shall be paid at the time of the sale, and the other half shall be paid on the first day of July.

10C. When a stand or space is purchased for a period of six months the full amount of the purchase price shall be payable at the time of the sale.

10D. The Market Clerk shall cancel all leases for nonpayment without notice and may thereafter re-sell the said stand or space free from any claim on the part of such former licensee.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed)

W. W. SANDS,
City Clerk

GEO. HANSON,
Mayor, [L.S.]

Ald. Dalton presented By-law No. 17, 1936. The By-law was read a first time, and the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote a second and third time, the second being in committee of the whole, Ald. Nickle in the chair, and was signed and sealed as follows:

BY-LAW NO. 17, 1936.

A By-law to amend By-law No. 12 of the Revised By-laws of the City of Kingston, 1907.

Passed June 1st, 1936.

Sections 59 and 60 of By-law No. 12 of the Revised By-laws of the City of Kingston are hereby repealed and the following Sections are substituted therein as Sections 59 and 60:

59. A license shall be taken out by every person who owns or keeps for hire or profit any instrument or mechanical device for amusement or gain, including pin games or table boards, and also for a rifle shooting gallery.

60. The annual fee to be paid for every license issued under the next preceding section shall be $5.00, except for pin games on table boards, for which the fee shall be $20.00 per board.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed)

W. W. SANDS,
City Clerk

GEO. HANSON,
Mayor, [L.S.]

Ald. Anglin presented By-law No. 18, 1936. The By-law was read a first time, and the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote a second and third time, the second being in committee of the whole, Ald. Robertson in the chair, and was signed and sealed as follows:

BY-LAW NO. 18, 1936.

A By-law to amend By-law No. 16 of the Revised By-laws of the City of Kingston, 1907.

Passed June 1st, 1936.

By-law No. 16 is hereby amended by adding thereto the following Sections, as Sections 4A, 4B, 4C and 4D.

4A. All shoe repair shops and all shoe shiners' shops within the City of Kingston shall be closed and shall remain closed on each day of the week (except Saturday, and except such days as shall precede a public holiday) at and during any time or hours between eight of the clock in the afternoon of any day and five of the clock in the forenoon of the next following day, but on Saturday such shops may remain open until eleven of the clock in the afternoon.

4B. All shoe repair shops and all shoe shiners' shops within the City of Kingston shall be closed and shall remain closed on each Wednesday during the months of June, July, August and September of each year (except when another public holiday is observed in any week during said months) at and during any time or hours between one of the clock in the afternoon of any day and five of the clock in the forenoon of the next following day.

4C. The hours of the clock applicable shall be either according to Standard Time or Daylight Saving Time as in force in the City of Kingston during the periods referred to in above paragraphs.

4D. A shop in which trades of two or more classes are carried on shall be closed for the purpose of all such trades during the hours in which it is by by-law required to be closed for the purpose of that one of such trades which is the principal trade carried on in such shop.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on the 10th day of June, after its passing and after publication for two days in the "Whig-Standard" prior to the 10th day of June, 1936.

(Signed)

W. W. SANDS,
City Clerk

GEO. HANSON,
Mayor, [L.S.]

Ald. Rowland presented By-law No. 19, 1936. The By-law was read a first time, and the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote a second and third time, the second being in committee of the whole, Ald. Smith in the chair, and was signed and sealed as follows:

BY-LAW NO. 19, 1936.

A By-law to Confirm an Agreement dated the 1st day of June, 1936, between the Corporation of the City of Kingston and the Village of Portsmouth regarding the use of the Corporation's appliances for the extinguishment of any fire that may occur at the Village of Portsmouth.

Passed June 1st, 1936.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

1. That the appended agreement between the Corporation of the City of Kingston and the Village of Portsmouth, Ontario, dated the 1st day of June, 1936, in regard to the use of

the Corporation's appliances for the extinguishment of any fire that may occur at the Village of Portsmouth, is hereby confirmed, and the Mayor and City Clerk are hereby authorized to sign said Agreement on behalf of said Corporation.

2. This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed)

W. W. SANDS,
City Clerk

GEO. HANSON,
Mayor, [L.S.]

MEMORNDUM OF AGREEMENT made this 1st day of June, 1936,

BEWEEN:

The Municipal Corporation of the City of Kingston, in the Province of Ontario, represented herein by its Mayor and City Clerk, duly authorized in that behalf,

OF THE FIRST PART,

AND

The Village of Portsmouth, in the Province of Ontario, represented by the Reeve and Clerk of the Village of Portsmouth,

OF THE SECOND PART.

WHEREAS the Corporation is the owner of certain fire appliances for the extinguishment of fires in the City of Kingston.

AND WHEREAS the Corporation has been requested to use its fire appliances for the extinguishment of any fire that may occcur at the Village of Portsmouth.

AND WHEREAS the Corporation is willing to grant said request upon the following terms:

NOW THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH that the parties hereto covenant, promise and agree each with the other of them as follows:

1. That the said Corporation will send to the said village of Portsmouth such necessary fire appliances as it can at the time spare, for the purpose of extinguishing any fire that may occcur at the Village of Portsmouth on receiving a call from the Reeve or some member of Portsmouth Council, for that purpose.

2. The party of the second part will compensate the party of the first part in respect of any of the latter's fire appliance or equipment damaged, lost or destroyed or injuries or death to any member of the Fire Department whilst proceeding to, remaining at or returning to its proper station from the said Village of Portsmouth in connection with any fire at that point.

3. The party of the second part will compensate the party of the first part in respect of any sum which may have been legally awarded against the party of the first part by way of damages, for any injury, death, disability or property damage directly caused to any person by the said fire appliances and equipment of the party of the first part whilst proceeding to, remaining at or returning to its proper station from the said Village of Portsmouth in connection with any fire, and in addition that the Village of Portsmouth will guarantee to pay to the Corporation of the City of Kingston the sum of One Hundred Dollars for each and every call by the said Village of Portsmouth.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Corporation has affixed its seal and the Mayor and Clerk thereof have set their hands and the said party of the second part has executed the same by setting thereto the hand of the said Reeve and Village Clerk.

Ald. Chown presented By-law No. 10, 1936, for second reading. Moved by Ald. Chown that the Council go into the committee of the whole on the second reading of the By-law Clause by Clause.—Carried. The by-law was read a second time in the committee of the whole.

Moved by Ald. Chown that the 31st rule be suspended and the by-law read a third time, signed and sealed by the Mayor.—Carried.

This By-law is printed on page 53, Minutes of Council, 1936.

MOTIONS.

Moved by Ald. Smith, seconded by Ald. Rowland (11) that a by-law be prepared to restrict and govern and zone all parties operating or intending to operate places of business of auto wrecking and salvage companies.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Casterton, seconded by Ald. Trowbridge (12) that the Kingston Baseball Club be permitted to place a sign across Princess St. at Montreal St. on days of baseball games.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Baker, seconded by Ald. Joyce (13) that the following names be added to the Special Committee appointed to investigate, examine and report on all city services, and civic institutions, as contained in resolution No. (16), Minutes of Council, May 18th, 1936: Ald. Dalton and Ald. Stewart.—Lost.

Moved by Ald. Stewart, seconded by Ald. Boyd (14) that a copy of the final report of the Special Committee appointed to investigate, examine and report on all city services, and civic institutions, be placed in the hands of the Mayor and Aldermen two days prior to being presented to Council.—Carried.

To Adjourn.

Moved by Ald. Boyd, seconded by Ald. Baker, that Council do now adjourn.—Carried.

Council adjourned at 11.45 p.m.

City Clerk. Mayor.

June 15th, 1936.

The regular meeting of the City Council was held this evening at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Hanson presiding.

Present: Ald. Anglin, Baker, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Hawley, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Smith, Stansbury, Stewart, Trowbridge.

Minutes.

Moved by Ald. Stewart, seconded by Ald. Stansbury, (1) that the Minutes of last meeting be adopted as printed.—Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS

Finance and Accounts

Last Post Fund re burial Robert E. Watt.

City Clerk, Ottawa, re legislation requiring automobile and truck owners to have their vehicles examined at least twice a year.

Carole Hamm, submitting documents.

John B. Sampson, re insurance for policemen.

Applications from the following for the position of City Auditor: P. H. Cunningham, F. A. Smythe, John Mackie, Lawrence G. Macpherson, W. J. Spencer, Burns and England, Esmond Grier, Fred. H. Westbeare.

Board of Works

Neon Electric Corporation re erection of sign.

Kingston Horticultural Society re flower beds.

Clayton Boat Line Inc. re streamers.

Thomas Howland re street cleaning, oiling and watering.

O. A. Carson re building permit.

M. J. Farrell re building permit.

Plumbers and Steamfitters' Union re consultation.

Minister of Public Welfare re labor on storm sewers.

Electrical Workers re By-law.

Fire and Light.

Public Utilities Commission re additional street lamps.

Parks.

P.W.O.R. re band concerts.

City Property and Markets

James D. Shirlaw re motor cycle rally.

Kingston Amateur Baseball Club re Fair Grounds.

Kingston and Frontenac Exhibition re Fair Grounds fence.

PETITION

Special Committee on Kingston City Coach Co.

N. Miller, *et al,* objecting to reference to taxi and jitney competition.

REPORTS

Board of Works

Ald. Chown presented report No. 54 from the Board of Works as follows:—

Kingston, June 10th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Members of the City Council:

Gentlemen,—The Board of Works begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the application of F. W. Hurlburt for a permit to erect a dwelling with stucco upper storey at the corner of King and Gore Streets be granted, the building to be lined with fire resisting material and shingled with asphalt shingles.

2. That a Committee from Council be appointed to meet with a Committee from the Local Union No. 221, Journeymen Plumbers and Steamfitters, to discuss the possibility of a stricter enforcement of existing plumbing by-laws and licensing of all plumbers.

3. That the application of M. J. Farrell to erect a solid brick building, 26 ft. x 32 ft., on the N.W. corner Victoria and Johnson Street, to be used as a grocery, be granted, provided that he complies with the regulations respecting the distance from the street or property line.

4. That the application of O. A. Carson for a permit for the erection of a tile and stucco building, concrete foundation, 20 ft. x 40 ft. x 12 ft. high, on the vacant lot at the corner Queen and Clergy Streets, on his own property, be granted.

5. That the appeal of Thomas Howland, 675 Montreal Street, against payment of street cleaning, oiling or watering of $6.60 be filed.

6. That the application of the Clayton Boat Line Inc. to erect a streamer across the street at the corner Ontario and Brock Streets, and if permission can be obtained from the owners to use two poles at the corner Princess and Ontario Street be granted, provided the necessary bond be given to indemnify the Corporation from any claims for damages.

7. That in regard to the storm sewers that the one at Arch, Union and Division Streets be started at the earliest possible moment, and that the work be done by men who are now on relief, as far as possible; to be paid the ordinary rate of wages, consideration to be given to the small property owners, and only those men who do their work satisfactory to the City Engineer will be retained on the work; the Relief Officer and the City Engineer will choose the men who will be taken on the work.

8. That the request of the Horticultural Society to construct a flower bed on the top of the retaining wall adjoining Sowards' coal yard be granted, subject to the approval of

the City Engineer, and provided that it is of such a nature that it does not obstruct the view of the railway tracks. Same to be of no expense to the city.

Respectfully submitted,

D. M. CHOWN,
K. W. CARSON,
W. W. HAWLEY,
THOS. MERCER,
HUGH C. NICKLE,
GEO. W. BOYD.

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Carson, (2) that the report of Board of Works be received and adopted.—Carried.

City Property and Markets

Ald. Curtis presented report No. 55 from the Committee on City Property and Markets as follows:—

Kingston, June 8th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Members of the City Council:

Gentlemen,—The Committee on City Property and Markets begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the new chairs in Ontario Hall be not loaned or removed from the City Buildings at any time.

2. That the application of the Red Cross to store Quebec heaters in the basement of the City Buildings be granted.

3. That the C.O.B.L. be given the use of the Fair Grounds for the season for baseball games, in accordance with the Secretary's letter, excepting August 12th, this date being already booked with the City Treasurer.

4. That tenders be called for painting the flag poles.

5. That the receipts from the hay market scales from May 1st, 1935, to April 30th, 1936, were $622.50.

6. That in regard to the communication from the Kingston and Frontenac Exhibition asking that the holes at the base of the fence around the Fair Grounds be filled in, that the matter be referred to the City Engineer with power to act.

7. That in accordance with the recommendation of the night fireman, the toilet fixtures in the Cereal Building be removed to the store-room in the City Buildings for future use.

8. That the following items be purchased for the Iron Fireman Stoker:—

2 Dead plates No. D 9 F	(each)	$7.40
2 Dead plates No. D 9 M.	(each)	7.40
1 Fibre Washer		1.75
2 New pins motor coupling at 90c.		1.80
2 New felt gaskets for gearing casing at 60c.		1.20
1 Tuyere		.75
1 one inch brass plug		.30
Overhauling motor		4.00

9. That clause 10 of report No. 38 of the Committee on City Property and Markets be repealed.

10. That the request of C.O.B.L. for the use of the Fair Grounds for the evening of July 1st be granted.

Respectfully submitted,

C. A. CURTIS,
P. H. BAKER,
J. A. CASTERTON,
CHAS. E. FERGUSON,
H. McNEVIN,
A. STANSBURY,
C. T. TROWBRIDGE.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Trowbridge, (3) that the report of the Committee on City Property and Markets be received and adopted.—Carried.

Parks.

Ald. Robertson presented report No. 56 from the Parks Committee as follows:—

Kingston June 12th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Members of the City Council:

Gentlemen,—The Parks Committee begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That on the application of W. L. Hammond for the Kingston Cardinal baseball team and of the Intermediate League and of the Kingston Minor Baseball League for the use of the cricket field for Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday of each week during the progress of their schedule, that this request be granted, the committee reserving the right to exempt any of these days mentioned above in case they desire to let the grounds to other persons.

Respectfully submitted,

H. N. ROBERTSON, Chairman.
H. A. STEWART,
J. A. CASTERTON,
H. J. BYRON,
P. H. BAKER,
C. P. DALTON.

Moved by Ald. Robertson, seconded by Ald. Stewart, (4) that the report of the Committee on Parks be received and adopted.—Carried.

Finance and Accounts.

Ald. Dalton presented report No. 57 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:—

Kingston, June 12th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Members of the City Council:

Gentlemen,—The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That the following accounts be paid:

Grant to Wolfe Island	$200.00
Claims for damages	540.00
A. M. Hilton, refund Local Imp. tax	11.00

2. That a full time City Auditor be appointed, and that a pre-audit of the books and vouchers of the city be made.

3. That the sum of $15.00 be paid to the Last Post Fund, Toronto, for assisting in the burial of Robert E. Watt, under the Burial of Veterans Act, 1935.

5. That no action be taken on the communication from C. M. Smith re the sale of Johnson Street lots.

5. That the communication from John B. Sampson re insurance risks on policemen be filed.

6. That the term for payment of Local Improvement walks and sewers be ten years.

7. That John Mackie and W. J. Spencer, applicants for the position of City Auditor, be allowed travelling expenses of $12.00 each on account of coming to Kingston to meet Finance Committee.

8. That John Mackie, Montreal, be engaged as full time City Auditor at a salary of $3,000 a year, duties to include an audit of the books and vouchers of the City of Kingston, including Relief, Public Utilities Commission, Library Board, House of Refuge, and Board of Education, in accordance with his letter of June 6th, 1936.

9. That the following accounts under List No. 11, amounting to $13,439.51, be paid, as per original List No. 11:—

List No 11—Passed by Finance June 11th, 1936.

Board of Works

S. Anglin Co. Limited	$ 9.60	
Canadian Locomotive Co. Ltd.	.54	
Clarence Street Garage	47.29	
Crane Limited	1.53	
H. Corcoran	7.15	
W. B. Dalton & Sons Ltd.	17.95	
Tom Disney	1.25	
Frontenac Quarries Ltd.	402.55	
W. J. Gibson	.45	
Henry's Auto Service	18.50	
Kingston Sand & Gravel Ltd.	20.70	
LaSalle Tire and Battery Service	.50	
Milner's Machine Shop	12.00	
McColl-Frontenac Oil Co. Ltd.	127.57	
R. J. McClelland	1.60	
W. J. McKendry	77.70	
A. R. Norman	6.56	
W. P. Peters Seed Co. Ltd.	12.00	
Simmons Bros. Ltd.	29.66	
Jas. Sowards Coal Co.	13.33	
Jas. J. Taugher	5.20	
Geo. A. Wright & Son Machine Works	21.90	
		835.53

City Property

Crane Limited	14.06	
W. B. Dalton & Sons Ltd.	5.45	
Drury's	.70	
Kingston Public Utilities Commission	65.15	
Lemmon & Sons	.50	
MacLachlan Lumber Co.	337.50	
		423.36

Police

Bell Telephone Co. Ltd.	20.91	
W. B. Dalton & Sons Ltd.	15.41	
Hanson & Edgar	20.17	
Miss Celeste Whitty	28.00	
		84.49

City Parks

Geo. Robertson & Son Limited		9.83

Lake Ontario Park

P. G. Asselstine	4.29	
Jas. Boyd Electric Co.	5.25	
Brown's Dairy	9.60	
R. J. Carson & Sons Ltd.	80.26	
Candy Supply Co.	6.89	
Edwin Chown & Son Ltd.	5.88	
Coco Cola Co. Ltd.	71.08	
John Corcoran	3.25	
The Crane Limited	14.24	
W. B. Dalton & Sons Ltd.	43.94	
Elder's	18.10	
Hanson & Edgar Limited	14.03	
Hemlock Park Dairy	16.80	
S. V. Horne	7.70	
Limestone Beverages	3.35	
Geo. Masoud	32.10	
R. B. Percival	10.10	
M. J. Peters	1.10	
Price's Dairy	2.83	
Geo. Robertson & Son Ltd.	148.77	
Rock City Tobacco Co.	2.12	
		501.68

Pay Lists

Pay List ending June 2nd. B. of W.	624.57	
Pay List ending May 26th, Direct Relief	2,310.90	
Pay List ending April 28th, Direct Relief	2,817.02	

Pay List ending June 2nd, Direct Relief	2,099.39	
Pay List ending May 30th, Relief Rents	1,185.97	
Pay List ending June 9th, B. of W.	758.75	
Pay List ending June 2nd, Tax Collectors	73.00	
		9,869.60

Finance

Burrough Adding Machine of Canada Ltd.	3.25	
Canada Locomotive Co. Ltd.	.86	
Canadian National Railways	27.70	
Canadian National Telegraphs	1.73	
Children's Aid Society	279.00	
Gazette Printing Co. Ltd.	29.40	
The Globe	29.40	
Hanson & Edgar	29.26	
Jackson Press	43.09	
Kingston Whig-Standard Co. Ltd.	37.00	
The Mail and Empire	29.40	
G. W. Mylks, Jr., M.D.	10.00	
H. W. McAuley & Son	15.45	
Ontario Municipal Board	30.00	
Sub Post Office, No. 2	25.00	
		590.54

Relief

D. A. Baker	33.75	
Brown's Dairy	54.00	
Crown Dairy	63.00	
T. Gallivan	18.00	
Gordon's Dairy	9.00	
Hemlock Park Dairy Ltd.	225.00	
Pickering's Dairy	9.00	
Price's Dairy	225.00	
		636.75

Added to List No. 11 by order of Finance under date of June 12th, 1936:

Lake Ontario Park

Anderson Bros. Ltd.	17.18
Brown's Dairy	8.00
Blaney's Garage	14.00
Candy Supply Co.	10.85
R. J. Carson & Sons Ltd.	31.33
E. Chown & Son Ltd.	14.67
Coca-Cola Ltd.	18.63

John Corcoran	.50	
Crane Ltd.	.10	
W. B. Dalton & Sons Ltd.	12.75	
Elder's	4.50	
Hemlock Park Dairy	14.07	
S.V. Horne	2.80	
Kingston Bottling Works	8.40	
Kingston Creameries Ltd.	3.50	
Kingston Imperial Laundry	2.38	
Kingston Whig-Standard	29.00	
Geo. Masoud	22.00	
R. B. Percival	6.90	
Geo. Robertson & Son Ltd.	37.38	
D. A. Shaw Ltd.	4.02	
Thompson Bottling Works	16.70	
R. H. Toye & Co.	3.11	
Pay List ending June 9th	45.00	
		327.77

City Parks

A. Chown & Co. Ltd.	18.58	
Crane Ltd.	.33	
H. Fearn	84.15	
Imperial Oil Ltd.	1.25	
Kingston Public Utilities Commission	.75	
W. N. Linton & Co. Ltd.	8.00	
A. Maybee	40.00	
The Mechanical Shop	2.15	
W. P. Peters Seed Co. Ltd.	4.75	
		159.96
		$13,439.51

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed)

GEO. HANSON, reserving the right to vote for one other than Chartered Accountant.
C. P. DALTON, reserving the right to vote for one other than Chartered Accountant.
C. A. CURTIS, dissenting from Clauses 2 and 8.
D. M. CHOWN, dissenting from Clauses 2 and 8.
C. S. ANGLIN, reserving right similar to Mayor.
H. N. ROBERTSON, except Clauses 2 and 8.
J. F. ROWLAND.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Anglin, (5) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Mercer, (6) in amendment to Clause 2, that all words after the word "that" in Clause 2 of the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be struck out and the following words be inserted in lieu thereof:

"L. G. Macpherson is herewith appointed permanent City Auditor, duties to begin January 1, 1937, or earlier if required, and to include an audit of the books and vouchers of the City of Kingston, including Relief, Public Utilities Commission, Library Board, House of Refuge, and Board of Education, in accordance with the terms of his letter of June 9, 1936. And that the question of whether on a pre-audit or post-audit basis be settled at a later date when the Special Committee on Civic Services has had opportunity to study and recommend which system is best adapted to the efficient administration of the city."

The amendment was carried on the following division:

Yeas—Ald. Baker, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Hawley, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Smith, Stansbury, Stewart, Trowbridge—(19).

Nays—Mayor Hanson, Ald. Anglin—(2).

Clause 8 was defeated on a vote of Council.

The original motion was declared carried as amended.

Special Committee on Civic Administration

Ald. Nickle presented report No. 58 from the Special Committee on Civic Administration as follows:—

Kingston, June 12th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Council of the City of Kingston:

Gentlemen,—The Special Committee on Civic Administration begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That all debenture coupons be cancelled by the use of a perforating stamp with the word "Paid".

2. That $50.00 be taken from the item "Incidentals" in the Budget and placed to the credit of the Special Committee on Administration.

3. That notwithstanding anything to the contrary that any member of the Committee be permitted to remove any letter or other document from the City Buildings, provided a receipt is given for same.

4. Anticipating that the quarterly syste mof tax collection may be adopted, that the Officials prepare for the introduction of the system.

Respectfully submitted,

HUGH C. NICKLE, Chairman,
C. A. CURTIS,
A. STANSBURY,
C. T. TROWBRIDGE,
D. M. CHOWN,
THOS. MERCER.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Mercer, (7) that the report of the Special Committee on Civic Administration be received and taken up clause by clause and adopted.—Carried.

BY-LAWS

Ald. Chown presented By-Law No. 20, 1936. The By-law was read a first time, and the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote was read a second time in the committee of the whole, clause by clause, Ald. Stansbury in the chair:

BY-LAW NO. 20, 1936

A BY-LAW for the widening of the pavement on University Avenue. in the City of Kingston, between Stuart Street and Union Street.

Passed 1936.

WHEREAS a petition duly signed by two-thirds in number of the owners representing one-half of the value of the lots liable to be specially assessed has been received and its sufficiency has been determined and certified by the City Clerk and it is desirable and expedient that the work hereinafter described should be undertaken as a local improvement pursuant to the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:

1. That it is determined and declared, this by-law being passed by a vote of two-thirds of all the members of Council, that it is desirable that the pavement on University Avenue between Stuart Street and Union Street be widened, as set out in the schedule hereto annexed marked "A" and that the work shall be undertaken as a local improvement under the provisions of the Local Improvement Act.

2. That as above determined and declared the widening of the pavement on University Avenue between Stuart Street and Union Street, as set out in schedule hereto annexed and marked "A" shall be constructed as a local improvement under the provisions of the Local Improvement Act.

3. The Engineer of the corporation shall forthwith make such plans, profiles and specifications and furnish such information as may be necessary for the making of contracts for the execution of the said works.

4. The work shall be carried on and executed under the superintendence and according to the directions and orders of such Engineer.

5. The Mayor and Clerk are authorized to cause a contract or contracts for the construction of the works to be made and entered into with some person or persons, firm or corporation subject to the approval of this Council to be declared by resolution.

6. The Treasurer may, subject to the approval of the Council, agree with any bank or person for temporary advances of money to meet the cost of the works pending the completion of them.

7. The Special Assessment for the work shall be paid in ten equal annual instalments, (that period being within the lifetime of the said work).

8. The debentures to be issued for the loan to be effected to pay for the cost of the work when completed shall bear interest at a rate to be fixed by a money by-law to be hereafter passed by the Council, and to be made payable within ten years on the instalment plan, and in settling the sum to be raised annually to pay the debt, the rate of interest on investment shall not be estimated at more than four per cent. per annum.

9. Any person whose lot is specially assessed may commute for a payment in cash the special rate imposed thereon by paying the portion of the cost of construction assessed upon such lot, without interest, forthwith after the Special Assessment Roll has been certified by the Clerk and at any time thereafter by the payment of such sum as when invested at four per cent. per annum will provide an annuity sufficient to pay the special rates for the unexpired portion of the term as they fall due.

This by-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

....

City Clerk. Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

WIDENING PAVEMENT ON STREET

(Cost Payable in 10 Annual Instalments)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Street or Avenue	Side	From	To	Estimated cost of total improvement	Portion of the estimated cost to be borne by the Municipality	Estimated special rate per foot frontage	Estimated annual rate per foot frontage.
University		Stuart	Union	3075.00	1466.74	0.7232	8.44

Ald. Chown presented By-Law No. 21, 1936. The By-law was read a first time, and the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote was read a second time in the committee of the whole, clause by clause, Ald. Stewart in the chair:

BY-LAW NO. 21, 1936

A BY-LAW to authorize the construction of a concrete walk on Scott Street, in the City of Kingston, as a local improvement under the provisions of the Local Improvement Act.

Passed 1936.

WHEREAS it is expedient that the construction of a concrete walk on the south side of Scott Street, from Macdonnell Street westerly one hundred and seventy-four feet, in the said City of Kingston, be undertaken as a local improvement, and notice of the intention of the Council to undertake such work has been duly published.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

1. That it is determined and declared by this by-law being passed by a vote of two-thirds of all the members of the Council that it is desirable that the construction of a concrete walk on the south side of Scott Street, from Macdonnell Street westerly 174 feet, in the said City of Kingston, shall be undertaken as a local improvement under the provisions of the Local Improvement Act.

2. That as above determined and declared the said concrete walk shall be constructed as a local improvement under the provisions of the Local Improvement Act.

3. That the City Engineer do forthwith make such plans, profiles and specifications and furnish such information as may be necessary for the making of the contract or contracts for the execution of the said work.

4. That the said work shall be carried on and executed under the superintendence and according to the instructions and orders of such Engineer.

5. That the Mayor and Clerk are authorized to cause a contract or contracts for the construction of the said work to be made and entered into with some person or persons, firms or corporations, subject to the approval of this Council to be declared by resolution.

6. The Treasurer may, subject to the approval of Council, agree with any Bank or person for temporary advances of money to meet the cost of the said work, pending the completion thereof.

7. The special assessment in each case shall be paid by ten annual instalments, which is within the lifetime of said work.

8. The debentures to be issued for the loan to be effected to pay for the cost of the work when completed shall bear interest at a rate to be fixed by a money by-law to be hereafter passed by the Council, and to be made payable in annual instalments within ten years.

9. Any person whose lot is specially assessed may commute for a payment in cash the special rates imposed thereon, by paying the portion of the cost of construction assessed upon such lot, without interest, forthwith after the Special Assessment Roll has been certified by the Clerk, and at any time thereafter by the payment of such sum as when invested at four per cent. per annum will provide an annuity sufficient to pay the special rates for the unexpired portion of the term as they fall due.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on the passing thereof.

....

City Clerk. Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

CONCRETE WALK

(Cost Payable in 10 Annual Instalments)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Street or Avenue	Side	From	To	Estimated cost of total improvement.	Portion of the estimated cost to be borne by the Municipality.	Estimated special rate per foot frontage.	Estimated annual rate per foot frontage.
Scott	South	Macdonnell	Westerly 174′	280.00	155.75	0.84	9.84

Ald. Chown presented By-Law No. 22, 1936. The By-Law was read a first time, and the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote was read a second time in the committee of the whole, Ald. Trowbridge in the chair:

BY-LAW NO. 22, 1936

A BY-LAW to construct tile sewers on certain streets in the City of Kingston hereinafter mentioned as local improvements under the provisions of the Local Improvement Act.

Passed 1936.

WHEREAS it is expedient that the construction of the work hereinafter described shall be undertaken as local improvements, and notice of the intention of the Council to undertake such work has been duly published.

AND WHEREAS the Provincial Board of Health has approved of the construction of the said sewers:

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:—

1. That it is determined and declared, this by-law being passed by a vote of two-thirds of all the members of the Council, that it is desirable that the construction of a tile sewer on Brock Street from Regent Street to a point on College Street ninety-nine feet north of Brock Street, and on North Bartlett Street from Victoria Street westerly 330 feet, in the City of Kingston, as set out in the schedule hereto attached marked "A", should be undertaken as local improvements under the provisions of the Local Improvement Act.

2. That as above determined and declared the said sewers be constructed on the said streets, in the said city, as local improvements under the provisions of the Local Improvement Act.

3. The Engineer of the corporation do forthwith make such plans, profiles and specifications and furnish such information as may be necessary for the making of a contract for the execution of the work.

4. The work shall be carried on and executed under the superintendence and according to the directions and orders of such Engineer.

5. The Mayor and Clerk are authorized to cause a contract for the construction of the work to be made and entered into with some person or persons, firm or corporation, subject to the approval of this Council, to be declared by resolution.

6. The Treasurer may (subject to the approval of the Council) agree with any bank or person for temporary advances of money to meet the cost of the work pending the completion of it.

7. The Special Assessment shall be paid in ten annual instalments (which is within the lifetime of the work).

8. The debentures to be issued for the loan to be effected to pay for the cost of the work when completed shall bear interest at a rate to be fixed by a money by-law to be hereafter passed by Council, and to be made payable within ten years on the instalment plan, and, in settling the sum to be raised annually to pay the debt the rate of interest on investments shall not be estimated at more than four per cent. per annum.

9. Any person whose lot is specially assessed may commute for a payment in cash the special rate imposed thereon by paying the portion of the cost of construction assessed upon such lot, without interest, forthwith after the Special Assessment Roll has been certified by the Clerk, and at any time thereafter by the payment of such a sum as when invested at four per cent. per annum will provide an annuity sufficient to pay the special rates for the unexpired portion of the term as they fall due.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

....

City Clerk. Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

TILE SEWERS

(Cost Payable in 10 Annual Instalments)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Street or Avenue	Side	From	To	Estimated cost of total improvement	Portion of the estimated cost to be borne by the Municipality	Estimated special rate per foot frontage	Estimated annual rate per foot frontage
Brock & College		From Regent Street to a point 99′ North of Brock Street		1247.49	999.44	1.2527	14.68
N. Bartlett		Victoria	Westerly 330′	1061.22	443.22	1.5606	18.29

Ald. Dalton presented By-Law No. 23, 1936. The By-law was read a first time, and the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds was read a second time in committee of the whole, Ald. Baker in the chair:

BY-LAW NO. 23, 1936

A BY-LAW to amend By-Law No. 14, 1936.

Passed 1936.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

Schedule "A" of By-law No. 14, 1936, is repealed and the said by-law is hereby amended by adding thereto as Schedule "A", as follows:

Year	Principal	Interest	Total
1937	$11,000.00	$1,437.50	$12,437.50
1938	11,200.00	1,162.50	12,362.50
1939	11,500.00	884.12	12,384.12
1940	11,800.00	595.00	12,395.00
1941	12,000.00	300.00	12,300.00
	$57,500.00		

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on the date of the final passing thereof and after it has been approved by the Municipal Board under the provisions of the Unemployment Relief Act and the Ontario Municipal Board Act.

City Clerk. Mayor.

MOTIONS

Moved by Ald. Ferguson, seconded by Ald. Smith, (8) that no auto wreckers or junk dealers be given a license to operate without the location of the property receiving the approval of Council.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Hawley, seconded by Ald. Ferguson, (9) that the Parks Committee be given the sum of one hundred dollars ($100) for band concerts.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Carson, seconded by Ald. Casterton, (10) that when Council adjourns this evening it stands adjourned until the regular meeting on the 19th day of October, 1936, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the By-laws of the city, that the City Treasurer be authorized to pay all accounts during vacation every two weeks, the same as if Council met in regular session, when the same have been signed by the chairman of the committee, checked and approved by the City Auditor.—Carried.

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Carson, seconded by Ald. Casterton, that Council do now adjourn.—Carried.

Council adjourned at 12 p.m.

City Clerk. Mayor.

June 26th, 1936.

A special meeting of the City Council was held to-day at 5 p.m., His Worship Mayor Hanson presiding.

Present: Ald. Anglin, Boyd, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Dalton, Ferguson, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Smith, Stewart, Trowbridge.

REPORTS

Finance and Accounts

Ald. Dalton presented report No. 59 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:—

June 22nd, 1936.

To the Mayor and Members of the City Council:

Gentlemen,—The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the offer of W. T. Prettie to purchase Lot No. 21, Vine St., corner Raglan Road, at a price of $150.00, be accepted.

2. That the offer of John Henry to purchase Lot No. 1 on Nelson St. free from taxes to December 31st, 1935, at a price of $14.00, be accepted.

3. That a wreath be placed on the Canadian National Memorial at Vimy Ridge on Sunday, July 26th, in memory of the men of Kingston who gave their lives in the Great War.

4. That $70,000 of Sinking Fund moneys has been invested in the purchase of Hydro Electric Bonds, 3½%, at 102.50.

5. That the offer of C. M. Smith to pay $400 for Johnson Street lots be not accepted.

6. That James Smith be refunded $10.00, amount paid for permit to build on a lot on Montreal Street on release of claim for the purchase of said lot.

7. That the application of G. J. Ranger for a license for six months only for a slot machine be not granted.

8. That the account of the Red Cross Society for Relief purposes amounting to $148.35 be paid.

9. That tenders for printing debentures be called and awarded to the lowest tenderer.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. HANSON,
C. P. DALTON,
D. M. CHOWN,
CHAS. S. ANGLIN,
J. F. ROWLAND,
H. N. ROBERTSON,
FRANK SMITH,

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Chown, (1) that the report of the Committee of Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.—Carried.

BY-LAWS

Ald. Dalton presented By-law No. 23, 1936, for a third reading.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Carson, (2) that By-law No. 23, 1936, being a by-law to amend By-law No. 14, 1936, be now read a third time, signed and sealed by the Mayor.—Carried.

This By-law is printed on Page 152, Minutes of Council.

MOTIONS

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Stewart, (3) that the City Engineer be authorized to grant a permit to O. A. Carson to instal two gasoline tanks and pumps at the corner of Clergy and Queen Streets, this permit to be in conjunction with the permit to erect a building on his own property.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Ferguson, (4) that a letter of sympathy be sent to the family of the late T. W. Milo.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Ferguson, seconded by Ald. Chown, (5) that the application of Emma McCullough for a permit to erect a solid brick and stucco three-storey apartment on the lot immediately south of 176 King Street, be granted under the supervision of the City Engineer.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Dalton, that Council do now adjourn.—Carried.

Council adjourned at 5.45 p.m.

City Clerk. Mayor.

June 30th, 1936.

A special meeting of the City Council was called at 7.30 p.m. to consider a communication from Dr. J. W. Stephen and Rev. Basil Thompson re granting permit to O. A. Carson for the erection of a service station at the corner of Queen and Clergy Streets.

Present: Mayor Hanson, Ald. Anglin, Carson, Chown, Dalton, Joyce, Mercer, Nickle, Robertson.

The meeting was adjourned for want of a quorum.

July 6th, 1936.

A special meeting of the City Council was held this evening at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Hanson presiding.

Present: Ald. Carson, Casterton, Chown, Dalton, Hawley, Joyce, Mercer, Nickle, Rowland, Smith, Stansbury, Stewart.

The Mayor explained that he had called the meeting for the purpose of considering a communication from Dr. J. W. Stephen and Rev. Basil Thompson re granting permit to O. A. Carson for the erection of a service station at the corner of Queen and Clergy Streets.

A communication was received from St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church and Queen Street United Church, and also a petition from John Craig and others against the erection and operation of a service station, tire and battery shop on the corner Clergy and Queen St.

A deputation waited on the Council in regard to this matter.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Stewart, (1) that the deputation be heard.—Carried.

Council was addressed by the Rev. Basil Thompson and Dr. J. W. Stephen.

Moved by Ald. Stewart, seconded by Ald. Dalton, (2) that the resolution to grant a permit for the erection of gasoline pumps and tanks at the corner of Queen and Clergy Sts. be reconsidered. Lost on the following division:—

Yeas—Mayor Hanson, Ald. Dalton, Hawley, Joyce, Rowland, Stewart (6).

Nays—Ald. Casterton, Chown, Mercer, Nickle, Smith, Stansbury (6).

MOTIONS

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Mercer, (3) that the writing of the permanent Assessment Rolls be done in the City Hall by some competent persons on relief or unemployed, under the supervision of the Assessor.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Stansbury, seconded by Ald. Nickle, (4) that Mr. S. S. Corbett be appointed to fill the vacancy on the House of Refuge as a Director, to fill the unexpired term of office now vacant as the result of the death of one of this year's Directors.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Mercer, seconded by Ald. Nickle, (3) that the application of L. H. Stone be referred to Board of Works if approved by the City Engineer.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Hawley, (6) that the request of the City of Belleville and the City of Brockville to be permitted to distribute pamphlet advertising from some point of advantage in the City of Kingston, with Kingston City being accorded the same rights as in above cities, be granted.—Carried.

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Joyce, that Council do now adjourn.—Carried.

Council adjourned at 10 p.m.

City Clerk. Mayor.

July 16th, 1936.

A Special meeting of the City Council was held this evening in the Council Chamber at 8 o'clock, His Worship Mayor Hanson presiding.

Present: Ald. Anglin, Baker, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Dalton, Ferguson, Hawley, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland.

The Mayor explained that he had called the meeting at the request of a committee appointed at a public meeting held at the Chamber of Commerce on July 13th, 1936, to confer with Council, for the purpose of discussing the building of a grand stand at the Fair Grounds.

The letter from the Secretary of the Chamber of Commerce was read, and the following persons addressed the Council: J. F. Sowards, E. J. Metcalfe, S. S. Corbett, James Harris.

Moved by Ald. Hawley, seconded by Ald. Casterton, (1) that the necessary space for the construction of a grand stand at the Industrial Exhibition Grounds be made available, to be leased for a period of ten years with an annual rental charge of $100 per year, the above agreement to be subject to ratification by the City Solicitor.

Moved in amendment by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Chown, (2) that having heard of the desire of certain citizens to apply for a lease of part of the Fair Grounds upon which to erect a grand stand, that this Council signify their desire to co-operate, and express their willingness to consider a definite plan.

The amendment was carried, and the original motion was withdrawn.

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Dalton, (3) that the Frontenac Fish and Game Association be granted permission to use firearms within the city limits on the Murdock farm, for the purpose of trap shooting, subject to the approval of the City Solicitor.—Carried.

REPORTS

Special Committee on Civic Administration

Ald. Nickle presented report No. 60 from the Special Committee on Civic Administration, as follows:—

July 16th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Council of the City of Kingston:

Gentlemen,—The Committee on Civic Services beg to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That all residential telephones of officials now paid for by the city be discontinued and a condition of the employment of the officials be the installation of telephones at their own expense.

HUGH C. NICKLE,
A. STANSBURY,
D. CHOWN,
T. MERCER.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Mercer, (4) that the report of the Special Committee on Civic Administration be received and adopted.—Carried.

MOTIONS

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Dalton, (5) that the following be a committee to confer with the local Public Utilities Commission in the hope that the financial differences that now exist between the Hydro Commission of Ontario, the local Commission and the city re street lighting may be satisfactorily adjusted, and further that the committee endeavour to get some workable agreement between the local Commission and the city on a per lamp basis for street lighting that will meet with the approval of the Ontario Hydro Commission. That the committee be given full power to negotiate with either or both Commissions and report its conclusions to Council for final approval.

Committee: Ald. Nickle, chairman; Ald. Rowland, chairman Fire and Light Committee; Ald. Dalton, and Mr. Macpherson (Auditor).

Notice of Motion

Ald. Nickle gave Notice of Motion as follows:—" That Rule twenty-five of the Rules of Council be amended by striking out all words after the word "reconsidered" in the fourth to last line of Rule twenty-five, and substituting therefor the following,—"unless two-thirds of the members present shall consent thereto, nor unless a majority of the whole Council shall concur therein, no previous action of Council shall be amended or repealed".

Ald. Nickle asked the following question:

"That the officials responsible for the observance of the Milk By-law advise the City Clerk not later than next Monday noon what extra precaution, if any, was taken during the recent hot spell to see that the by-law re milk was strictly observed. If any tests made since July 1st indicated that the By-law was not being complied with, what steps were taken to improve the milk standard, and protect the health of the people?"

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Robertson, that Council do now adjourn.—Carried.

Council adjourned at 9.20 p.m.

City Clerk. Mayor.

September 16th, 1936.

A Special meeting of the City Council was held to-day at 8 p.m., His Worship Mayor Hanson presiding.

Present: Ald. Anglin, Baker, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Hawley, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Smith, Stansbury, Stewart, Trowbridge.

COMMUNICATIONS

Finance and Accounts

Community Sewing Circle re account.

C. M. Smith re sale of lot.

H. C. King re sale of lot.

Canadian National Institute for the Blind re Gordon Offord.

Social Service Board re grant.

Canadian Legion of the B.E.S.L., Post No. 9, re Poppy Day and use of Memorial Hall.

House of Providence re account for maintenance of indigents.

Board of Works

King & King, re claim of damages for H. C. McCullum.

Reliable Auto Service re installation of gasoline pump.

H. L. Bauder, re construction of frame structure.

Vice-Principal and Treasurer of Queen's University re re-enlargement of University Avenue roadway.

F. C. and Geo. W. Timms re erection of service station and installation of gasoline storage tank.

Wm. Bermingham re hedge.

George Hunter re permit to build a store.

REPORTS

Board of Works

Ald. Chown presented report No. 61 from the Board of Works as follows:—

Kingston, September 16th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Council of the City of Kingston:

Gentlemen:—The Board of Works begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the letter of King & King, Barristers, Toronto, in regard to an injury to their client, H. G. McCullum, which took place on Princess Street opposite S. S. Kresge Company's store, be referred to the City Solicitor and City Engineer.

2. That the application of the Reliable Auto Service to install a gasoline pump on city property in front of premises known as 147 Brock Street, be not granted.

3. That the application of H. L. Bauder to erect a temporary structure at the rear of the premises at 585 Princess Street for the protection of wood be granted, provided that all wood kept on these premises for sale be stored in this shed.

4. That the walks on north-west corner of Stuart Street and University Avenue, and the south-west corner of Stuart Street and Lower University Avenue, be cut back by using a larger radius, and that the work be done concurrently with the work now being done on University Avenue.

5. That the application of F. C. Timms and George W. Timms, to erect a service station, and to install one 1000-gallon gasoline tank at the corner of Princess and Concession Streets be granted, work to be done under the jurisdiction of the City Engineer.

6. That the hedge at the corner of King and Barrie Sts. be allowed to remain in its present location, provided the owner, William Bermingham, gives an undertaking in writing to the Corporation to keep it trimmed to the satisfaction of the City Engineer.

7. That the application of George Hunter for a permit to build and operate a grocery and confectionery store on a portion of his lot adjoining his residence at 201 Toronto Street, be granted, the work to be done under the supervision of the City Engineer.

Respectfully submitted,

D. M. CHOWN,
K. W. CARSON,
GEO. W. BOYD,
THOS. MERCER,
HUGH C. NICKLE,
FRANK SMITH.

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Carson, (1) that the report of the Board of Works be received and adopted.—Carried.

Finance and Accounts

Ald. Dalton presented report No. 62 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts, as follows:—

Kingston, September 16th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Council of the City of Kingston:

Gentlemen,—The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the account of W. N. Linton & Co. Ltd. for goods sold to the Community Sewing Circle, amounting to $51.82, be paid.

2. That the offer of C. M. Smith to purchase the lot at the north-east corner of Johnson and Napier Streets for the sum of $500 be accepted, and that a conveyance be made by the Corporation.

3. That the sum of $7.50 per month be paid to M. S. Lasher, Napanee, for care and maintenance of Gordon Offord, who is blind and a charge on the Corporation. That the date of payments begin June 15th, 1936.

4. That the Social Service Board be granted the sum of $300, this amount being necessary to finish the year's work.

5. That the Sir Archibald Cameron Macdonell Branch of the Canadian Legion be granted permission to hold their annuay Poppy Campaign on Saturday, November 7th, 1936; and that the Legion be granted the use of the Memorial Hall for their annual Memorial services, Wednesday evening, November 11th, 1936.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. HANSON, Mayor.
D. M. CHOWN,
C. A. CURTIS,
FRANK SMITH,
H. N. ROBERTSON,
J. F. ROWLAND,
C. S. ANGLIN,
C. P. DALTON.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Chown, (2) that the report on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted. —Carried.

Ald. Nickle presented report No. 63 from the Special Committee re Street Lighting, as follows:—

Kingston, Ont., September 11th, 1936.

His Worship Mayor G. C. Hanson and Aldermen of the
City of Kingston:

Gentlemen,—Acting under the following resolution of the City Council which was passed on July 16th, 1936:

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Dalton,

"That the following be a committee to confer with the local Public Utilities Commission in the hope that the financial differences that now exist between the Hydro Commission of Ontario, the local Commission and the city re street lighting may be satisfactorily adjusted, and further that the committee endeavor to get some workable agreement between the local Commission and the city on a per lamp basis for street lighting that will meet with the approval of the Ontario Hydro Commission. That the committee be given full power to negotiate with either or both Commissions and report its conclusions to Council for final approval:—

Committee—Ald. Nickle, chairman; Ald. Rowland, chairman Fire and Light Committee; Ald. Dalton, and Mr. Macpherson (Auditor)."

Your committee met the local Public Utilities Commission on August 10th, 1936, when, after discussion, the amounts for $2,000.00 and $6,000.00 as shown in the city budget as a credit against street lighting for 1936, were approved by the Commission, and $14,000.00 was agreed to be the amount Council would be called upon to pay for street lighting for the year 1936.

It was also agreed that as soon as possible the local Commission and Council's committee should meet the Ontario Hydro authorities and endeavor to get the arrears and short payments for street lighting from 1917 until January 1st, 1937, adjusted.

September 11th, 1936.

On September 3rd the meeting with the Hydro representatives was held at their office, in Toronto, at which the chairman, Mr. T. Stewart Lyon, Mr. R. T. Jeffery, chief engineer, and Mr. G. F. Drewry, assistant municipal engineer, were present.

After a short discussion, Mr. Lyon suggested that the Provincial representatives withdraw and that the two local bodies confer in the hope of arriving at a satisfactory adjustment.

Your committee now wish to recommend as follows:—

1. "That $15,000.00 be offered to the local Commission in full settlement of all arrears or short payments on street lighting from January 1st, 1917, to January 1st, 1937.

2. "That the $15,000.00 not to be paid in cash but to be credited with any savings in the cost of street lighting in the future.

3. "That street lighting shall be supplied at cost.

4. "That cost shall be figured annually but shall not become effective until Mr. Folger has had an opportunity to check same.

5. “That the rate per lamp shall not be more than

Regular, 100 c.p. lamps	$12.00	per lamp	per annum
Regular suspension lamps	35.00	“	“
Ornamental lamps	46.00	“	“

and any lamps added during the year to be at a pro rata rate.

6. “That as the cost of street lighting decreases, the rate per lamp shall be adjusted accordingly but not until the $15,000.00 has been wiped out.

7. “That the account shall be rendered monthly by the Commission on a ‘per lamp’ basis and be paid by the City Treasurer within thirty days from receipt by the city.

8. “That if the accounts are not paid as indicated in clause No. 7, the Treasurer shall within 35 days of the receipt of the account by the City, notify Council in writing, stating the reason why the account has not been paid.

9. “That unless payments are made in accordance with clause No. 7, neither the Ontario Hydro Commission, nor the local Commission will be obligated under clauses Nos. 2, 3, or 6.

10. “That a copy of this report be forwarded to the local Commission with the request that it secure the approval of the Ontario Hydro Commission regarding those items in which they are interested.”

Submitted on behalf of the committee:

HUGH C. NICKLE, Chairman.
J. F. ROWLAND,
L. G. MACPHERSON,
C. P. DALTON.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Rowland, (3) that the report of this Committee be received and adopted.

The motion was carried on the following division:

Yeas—Ald. Anglin, Baker, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Hawley, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Smith, Stansbury, Stewart, Trowbridge (20).

Nays—(0).

Mayor Hanson did not vote because he was a member of the local Public Utilities Commission.

Ald. Nickle presented report No. 64 from the Committee on Civic Services as follows:

Kingston, September 16th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Aldermen:—

The Committee on Civic Services beg to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the City Auditor, C. E. Millar, be granted leave of absence from September 17th to December 31st, 1936, with full salary under his contract with the city, and that he be instructed to vacate the office occupied by him immediately, office space to be provided for him elsewhere in the City buildings.

(a) That the matter of payments and claims between the Auditor, C. E. Millar, and the city shall be referred to the City Solicitor for instruction and advice.

(b) That no final settlement shall be made with Mr. Millar until he has submitted to Council the Auditor's report for the year 1935 and a detailed statement of the Endowment Fund for the Home for the Aged for the years 1934 and 1935, these reports to be satisfactory to Council.

(c) Until the above matters have been satisfactorily adjusted, no further payments of any nature shall be made to Mr. Millar.

2. That in accordance with the resolution of Council, appointing L. G. Macpherson as City Auditor, that he take over his duties on September 17th.

(a) That this committee be authorized to empower Mr. Macpherson to complete any work which Mr. Millar did not do during his period of office, the payment to Mr. Macpherson for the current duties in 1936 shall be three and one-half twelfths of his annual fee, plus six hundred and fifty dollars.

3. That the Treasury Department be authorized or ordered to put a notice in the daily paper that all those who have paid their restaurant license from 1927 until 1934, in excess of the statutory amount, be remitted the amount on proof being given to the Treasury Department and approved

by the Finance Committee, and that no application will be received after twenty-one days of notice being promulgated.

HUGH C. NICKLE, Chairman.
THOS. MERCER,
C. A. CURTIS,
D. M. CHOWN,
C. T. TROWBRIDGE.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Stansbury, (4) that the report from the Committee on Civic Services be taken up clause by clause and adopted.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Stewart, (5) that Council go into committee of the whole to consider the report of the Committee on Civic Services, with the mayor in the chair.

The report was read and discussed in committee of the whole.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Chown, (6) that the committee arise and report progress.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Trowbridge, that the report of the Special Committee on Civic Services be received and adopted.

The motion was carried on the following division:

Yeas—Mayor Hanson, Ald. Anglin, Baker, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Hawley, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Smith, Stansbury, Stewart, Trowbridge (21).
Nays—(0).

BY-LAWS

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Curtis, (7) that By-law No. 20, 1936, being a by-law for the widening of the pavement on University Avenue, be now read a third time, signed and sealed by the Mayor. This by-law is printed on page 142, Minutes of Council 1936.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Carson, (8) that By-law No. 21, 1936, being a by-law to authorize the construction of a concrete walk on Scott St. in the City of Kingston as a local improvement under the provisions of the Local

Improvement Act, be now read a third time, signed and sealed by the Mayor. This by-law is printed on page 146, Minutes of Council 1936.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Casterton, (9) that By-law No. 22, 1936, being a by-law to construct tile sewers in certain streets in the City of Kingston, hereinafter mentioned as local improvements under the provisions of the Local Improvement Act, be now read a third time, signed and sealed by the Mayor. This by-law is printed on page 149, Minutes of Council 1936.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Carson, seconded by Ald. Chown, (10) that Council do now adjourn.—Carried.

Council adjourned at 10.30 p.m.

City Clerk. Mayor.

October 5th, 1936.

A Special meeting of the City Council was held this evening at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Hanson presiding.

Present: Ald. Anglin, Baker, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Hawley, Joyce, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Smith, Stansbury, Stewart, Trowbridge.

REPORTS

Industries

Ald. Dalton presented report No. 65 from the Committee on Industries as follows:—

October 2nd, 1936.

To the Mayor and Council of the City of Kingston:

Gentlemen,—The Committee on Industries begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That in consideration of Hield Bros., Limited, installing a dyeing and finishing plant in connection with their factory here at an estimated cost of $180,000, the City of Kingston will amend their present Agreement to extend their option to purchase the factory plant to the year 1946, and if necessary will submit a by-law to the electors for a fixed assessment at the same amount as at present, and to continue to year 1946; that the City Solicitor be instructed to prepare said Agreement and By-law for this purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

C. P. DALTON,
CHAS. S. ANGLIN,
C. A. CURTIS,
J. F. ROWLAND,
HUGH C. NICKLE.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Anglin, (1) that the report of the Committee on Industries be received and adopted.—Carried.

City Property and Markets

Ald. Curtis presented report No. 66 from the Committee on City Property and markets as follows:

October 5th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Council of the City of Kingston:—

Gentlemen,—The Committee on City Property and Markets begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the south and west basement walls of the Library building be water-proofed below grade level, at an estimated cost of $90.00 for material and skilled labor, and $240 for unskilled labor, total $330.00. Approximately one-third of

the cost of the unskilled labor will be borne by the Province, and the unskilled workers will be supplied by the Relief Department.

2. That the tender of James Hounslow to repair the roof of the Library building with elastic gum roof coating in accordance with the specification for the sum of $30.00 be granted, provided the tenderer gives an undertaking to indemnify the Corporation against any damages on account of accident. This was the lowest tender.

3. That the request of the Salvation Army to have free use of Memorial Hall for a Community Musical Service by the Hamilton Citadel Salvation Army Band on Sunday evening, October 11th, at 8.30 o'clock, be granted; that the Army pay the usual charges for the Hall and apply for a rebate, less expenses.

Respectfully submitted,

C. A. CURTIS,
P. H. BAKER,
J. A. CASTERTON,
CHAS. E. FERGUSON,
A. E. STANSBURY,
C. T. TROWBRIDGE,
H. McNEVIN.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Ferguson, (2) that the report of the Committee on City Property and Markets be received and adopted.—Carried.

Fire and Light

Ald. Rowland presented report No. 67 from the Committee on Fire and Light as follows:—

October 5th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Council of the City of Kingston:

Gentlemen,—The Committee on Fire and Light begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That an account of $75.00 be sent to Father O'Sullivan at Chippewa, Ont., for services rendered by the Kingston Fire Department at a fire in the Catholic Church at Chippewa.

Respectfully submitted,

J. F. ROWLAND,
C. T. TROWBRIDGE,
GEO. JOYCE,
W. W. HAWLEY,
H. J. BYRON,
GEO. W. BOYD,
H. McNEVIN.

Moved by Ald. Rowland, seconded by Ald. Trowbridge, (3) that the report of Fire and Light Committee be received and adopted.—Carried.

Special Committee on Civic Administration

Ald. Nickle presented report No. 68 from the Special Committee on Civic Administration as follows:—

October 3rd, 1936.

To the Mayor and Aldermen of the City of Kingston:

The Special Committee on Civic Administration beg to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That all permanent, full-time officials and employees directly employed by the Corporation of the City of Kingston shall retire from the service of the city at the end of the calendar year in which they attain their sixty-fifth birthday.

That, however, where unusual circumstances arise affecting the city's interest Council may from time to time, by resolution of a majority of its members, continue such officials and employees in the performance of their duties for a period of one year or less; provided, however, that no officer or employee may be so continued for more than five years and in no case beyond the end of the calendar year in which the official or employee attains his seventieth birthday. That these clauses shall apply to all permanent full-time officials and employees now employed by the city, but in all such cases affected by the above clauses, retirement shall not be effective until the end of the current calendar year.

That all permanent, full-time officials and employees now in the service of the City shall, within 30 days of date, file with the City Clerk a birth certificate or a copy of a birth certificate sworn before a notary public, and that all new employees entering into the city's service after this date shall within thirty days of assuming their duties file with the City Clerk a birth certificate or a copy of said certificate sworn before a notary public.

That the City Clerk shall keep and preserve in his office a file and register of all birth certificates and sworn copies of birth certificates deposited with him.

HUGH C. NICKLE, Chairman.
A. E. STANSBURY,
C. T. TROWBRIDGE,
C. A. CURTIS,
D. M. CHOWN,
THOS. MERCER.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Stansbury, (4) that the report of the Committee on Civic Services be received and adopted.

The motion was carried on the following division:—

Yeas—Ald. Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Ferguson, Joyce, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Smith, Stansbury, Trowbridge (15).

Nays—Mayor Hanson, Ald. Anglin, Baker, Boyd, Dalton, Hawley, Stewart (7).

BY-LAWS

Ald. Nickle presented By-Law No. 24, 1936. The By-law was read a first time, and the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote a second and third time, the second being in committee of the whole, Ald. Stansbury in the chair, and was signed and sealed as follows:—

BY-LAW NO. 24, 1936

A BY-LAW to govern and fix the age for the retirement of all Permanent Officials and Employees and all Full Time Officials and Employees of The Corporation of the City of Kingston.

Passed October 5th, 1936.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of The Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

1. That all Permanent Full Time Officials and Employees now employed, or at any time hereafter employed, by the Corporation of the City of Kingston, shall retire from the service of the said Corporation at the end of the calendar year in which they shall attain their 65th birthday.

2. That if at the time for retirement of any such Permanent Full Time Official or Employee unusual circumstances should arise, the Council may, by a vote of the majority of its members, continue to employ such Official or Employee for a period of one year or less; Provided, however, that any such Official or Employee may not continue to be employed for more than five years, and in no case beyond the end of the calendar year in which such Official or Employee shall attain his 70th birthday.

3. Clauses 1 and 2 shall apply to all Permanent Full Time Officials and Employees now employed by the said Corporation; Provided that in any case, where such Officials or Employees now employed are affected, retirement shall not be effected until the end of the current calendar year.

4. That all Permanent Full Time Officials and Employees now in the employment of the said Corporation shall within thirty days of the passing of this By-law file with the City Clerk their birth certificate or a notarial copy of such certificate.

5. That any and all new Employees or Officials employed by the said Corporation after the date of the passing of this By-law shall within thirty days from the date of their employment file with the City Clerk their birth certificates or a notarial copy of such certificate.

6. That the City Clerk shall keep and preserve in his office a file and register of all birth certificates and notarial copies of birth certificates filed with him.

7. This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed)

W. W. SANDS,
City Clerk.

GEO. HANSON,
Mayor. [L.S.]

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Carson, that Council do now adjourn.—Carried.

Council adjourned at 11.30 p.m.

City Clerk.

Mayor.

ROUND ROBINS

The following are the Round Robins passed during the adjournment of Council:—

COPY

Kingston, July 17th, 1936.

We, the Mayor and members of the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston, hereby appoint Monday, August 3rd, 1936, as Civic Holiday for the City of Kingston, the same to be observed as a legal holiday:

(Signed) Geo. Hanson, Mayor; C. P. Dalton, H. A. Stewart, H. McNevin, H. N. Robertson, A. E. Stansbury, Chas. S. Anglin, Thos. Mercer, Frank Smith, D. M. Chown, W. W. Hawley, K. N. Carson, J. F. Rowland, P. H. Baker, Chas. E. Ferguson, H. J. Byron, Hugh C. Nickle.

COPY

Kingston, July 24th, 1936.

We, the undersigned Mayor and members of the City Council, hereby grant permission to the United Drug Co. Ltd. to erect a banner at Princess and Montreal Sts. advertising the visit of the Rexall Stream Line Train to Kingston on August 17th, providing they supply the city with proper indemnity bond:

(Signed) Geo. Hanson, Mayor; D. M. Chown, C. P. Dalton, Frank Smith, T. Mercer, Geo. Joyce, J. A. Casterton, P. H. Baker, J. F. Rowland, K. N. Carson, W. W. Hawley, H. A. Stewart, Hugh C. Nickle, A. E. Stansbury, Chas. E. Ferguson, H. McNevin.

COPY

Kingston, July 31st, 1936.

We, the undersigned Mayor and members of the City Council, hereby authorize the City Property Committee to call for and award tenders for the season's supply of coal for the City Hall, Board of Works and Fire Department:

(Signed) Geo. Hanson, Mayor; A. E. Stansbury, C. P. Dalton, H. A. Stewart, H. N. Robertson, Frank Smith, Thos. Mercer, J. A. Casterton, Geo. J. Joyce, P. H. Baker, W. W. Hawley, D. M. Chown, Chas. E. Ferguson, Hugh C. Nickle, H. McNevin, Geo. W. Boyd, J. F. Rowland.

COPY

Kingston, August 18th, 1936.

To the City Treasurer:

We, the undersigned Mayor and Aldermen, hereby authorize the payment of transportation of Frank Walsh, wife and two children, to Liverpool, England. This has been recommended by the Welfare Board. The amount necessary to pay for this transportation is $256.50; net, $194.00:

(Signed) Chas. S. Anglin, Thos. Mercer, Art. Casterton, W. W. Hawley, D. M. Chown, Hugh C. Nickle, Chas. E. Ferguson, C. P. Dalton, P. H. Baker, Geo. W. Boyd, H. A. Stewart, A. E. Stansbury.

COPY

Kingston, Sept. 22nd, 1936.

We, the Mayor and members of the City Council, hereby authorize a permit to be given to Jack McCullough to erect a five-apartment building of brick and tile construction with five garages at the rear, on the west side of Bagot Street, at the head of Gore Street, in accordance with the building regulations:

(Signed) Geo. Hanson, Mayor; Thos. Mercer, Geo. W. Boyd, Chas. E. Ferguson, J. F. Rowland, A. E. Stansbury, H. N. Robertson, C. P. Dalton, H. A. Stewart, J. A. Casterton, Frank Smith, C. T. Trowbridge, P. H. Baker, H. J. Byron.

October 19th, 1936.

The regular meeting of the City Council was held to-day at 8 p.m.

Present: Ald. Anglin, Baker, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Hawley, Joyce, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Smith, Stansbury, Stewart, Trowbridge.

Moved by Ald. Joyce, seconded by Ald. Mercer, (1) that Ald. Robertson occupy the chair in the absence of the Mayor. —Carried.

MINUTES

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Rowland, (2) that the minutes of meetings held June 26th, 1936, June 30th, 1936, July 6th, 1936, July 16th, 1936, and Sept. 16th, 1936, be adopted with the following changes.—Carried.

Kingston, October 19, 1936.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Rowland, (3) that immediately following the report of the Special Committee to negotiate with the Hydro Commission as reported on p. 167 of the printed but not adopted minutes of Council held on September 16, there be inserted the following:

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Rowland, (3) that the report of this committee be received and adopted.

The motion was carried on the following division:

Yeas—Ald. Anglin, Baker, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Hawley, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Smith, Stansbury, Stewart, Trowbridge (20).

Nays—(0).

Mayor Hanson did not vote because he was a member of the local Public Utilities Commission.

That the minutes of the meeting of Council be reprinted with the above emendation as a true and proper record, be sent to the members of Council and those entitled to receive them, and that all copies incorrectly printed be destroyed.—Carried.

October 19, 1936.

Moved by Ald. Stansbury, seconded by Ald. Mercer, (4) that immediately following the report of the Special Committee on Civic Services as reported on p. 169 of the printed but not adopted minutes of Council covering the Special meeting of Council held on September 16, the lines "The above resolution to adopt the report was then read to Council and declared carried" be deleted and that there be inserted the following:

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Trowbridge, that the report of the Special Committee on Civic Services be received and adopted.

The motion was carried on the following division:

Yeas—Mayor Hanson, Ald. Anglin, Baker, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Hawley, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Smith, Stansbury, Stewart, Trowbridge (21).

Nays—(0).

That the minutes of the meeting of Council be reprinted with the above emendation as a true and proper record, be sent to the members of Council and those entitled to receive them, and that all copies incorrectly printed be destroyed.—Carried.

Kingston, October 19th, 1936.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Stansbury, (5) that immediately following the report of the Committee on Civic Administration as reported on page 174 of the printed but not adopted minutes of Council covering the special meeting of Council held on October 5, there be inserted the following:

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Stansbury, that the report of the Special Committee on Civic Services be received and adopted.

The motion was carried on the following division:

Yeas—Ald. Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Ferguson, Joyce, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Smith, Stansbury, Trowbridge (15).

Nays—Mayor Hanson, Ald. Anglin, Baker, Smith, Dalton, Hawley, Stewart (7).

That the minutes of the meeting of Council be reprinted with the above emendation as a true and proper record, be sent to the members of Council and those entitled to receive them, and that all copies incorrectly printed be destroyed.—Carried.

October 19th, 1936.

COMMUNICATIONS

Finance and Accounts

Mimico re Debenture Holders Protective Committee.

City Auditor re invoices and voucher warrants.

Salvation Army re refund rental Memorial Hall.

Public Utilities Commission re lighting boats in harbour.

F. W. Donald re Transient Trader's License.

Canadian National Institute for the Blind re grant.

Department of Public Welfare re members Mothers' Allowance Local Board.

City of Hamilton re financial structure of municipalities.

The Last Post Fund re Victor Glendenning.

City Auditor re accounts societies and schools.

City Solicitor re claim Mrs. Harmer.

C. E. Millar re statement showing detail of interest revenue for years 1934 and 1935 of the House of Refuge.

Board of Works

Charles Hefford re adjoining building.

City Auditor re payments for cement.

City Property and Markets

Chief of Police re Juvenile Court Room.

Douglas Cunningham re use Cricket Field November 7th, for P.W.O.R.

Y.M.C.A. re use Fair Grounds.

City Solicitor re use Murdock farm for trap shooting.

Kinsmen's Club re use Ontario Hall.

Fire and Light

Golf Club re use of the Fire Department.

Industries

Hield Bros. Ltd. re dyeing and finishing plant.

City Council

Niagara Falls re condition of the employment of workers.

Police Commissioners re location of junk shops.

REPORTS

Board of Works

Ald. Chown presented report No. 69 from the Board of Works as follows:—

October 14th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Members of the City Council:

Gentlemen,—The Board of Works begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the Chairman and City Engineer purchase two tires for the flusher.

2. That the following street corners be reduced by removing the superfluous concrete:—

North-west, south-west and south-east corners of University Ave. and Brock Sts.

South-west corner of University Ave. and Johnson Sts.

North-east corner of University Ave. and Earl Sts.

3. That the city asphalt plant be rented to Consolidated Sand and Gravel Ltd. to carry out repairs to Highway No. 2, at a rental price of $1.00 per ton of mix, and that the city roller be rented to the same company at $10.00 per day, including the operator, the city to have the use of the plant at any time required, the city plant staff to be employed by the company. The arrangement to be under the jurisdiction of the City Engineer; a proper agreement to be signed by the parties, and the company to be responsible for all damages to the plant.

4. That the agreement between the Corporation and the Canadian National Railway Co. regarding the crossing under the railway track at the foot of Princess St. with a 48 inch sewer pipe be approved and signed by the Mayor and City Clerk, the Corporation to pay no charges for rentals.

5. That the city tractor be rented to A. H. Fair at $10.00 per day including the operator, Mr. Fair to be responsible for ordinary maintenance while the tractor is in use by him, and that the necessary deposit be made.

Respectfully submitted,

D. M. CHOWN,
K. N. CARSON,
W. W. HAWLEY,
THOS. MERCER,
HUGH C. NICKLE,
GEO. W. BOYD,
FRANK SMITH.

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Hawley, (6) that the report of Board of Works be received and adopted.—Carried.

City Property and Markets

Ald. Curtis presented report No. 70 from the Committee on City Property and Markets as follows:

Kingston, October 13th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Members of the City Council:

Gentlemen,—The Committee on City Property and Markets begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the request of the Kinsmen's Club of Kingston for the use of Ontario Hall for rehearsals from October 19th until November 3rd, exclusive of Saturday and Sunday be granted on condition they pay a rental fee of $30.00, and caretaker's fee of $15.00. Should the Hall be booked for any other purpose on any particular evening it will not be available to be used by the Club.

2. That the Committee Room in the City Hall be placed at the disposal of Magistrate Shea to hold Juvenile Court sessions.

3. That the request of the Y.M.C.A. for the use of the Fair Grounds and track for road races for boys and young men on October 17th, 31st, and November 14th, be granted.

Respectfully submitted,

C. A. CURTIS,
P. H. BAKER,
J. A. CASTERTON,
CHAS. E. FERGUSON,
H. McNEVIN,
A. STANSBURY,
C. T. TROWBRIDGE.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Stansbury, (7) that the report of the Committee on City Property and Markets be received and adopted.—Carried.

Traffic and Safety

Ald. Anglin presented report No. 71 from the Committee on Traffic and Safety as follows:

Kingston, October 13th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Members of the City Council:

Gentlemen,—The Committee on Traffic and Safety begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the account of Public Utilities Commission, amounting to $15.00, be paid.

2. That the Board of Works be requested to remove the curb on the east side of Barrie St., from Princess to Queen St.

3. That a regular "Caution" sign be placed at the south side of Union St., between Barrie and Arch St.

4. That no parking space be allowed on the west side of Bagot St., from the south side of Collacutt Bus Co.'s office to a point 5 ft. north of the entrance to Jackson Motor Sales.

5. That the matter of flood lights at the intersection of Bagot, Brock and Clarence Sts. be referred to the Chairman, Chief of Police and City Engineer.

6. That auctioneers be not allowed to use the public streets to sell or put up for sale goods, wares, merchandise or effects by public auction, and that Section 13 of the Consolidated By-law No. 12 be amended accordingly, the Chief of Police to notify the auctioneers to this effect.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. S. ANGLIN,
K. N. CARSON,
D. M. CHOWN,
CHAS. E. FERGUSON,
THOS. MERCER.

Moved by Ald. Anglin, seconded by Ald. Chown ,(8) that the report of the Traffic and Safety Committee be received and adopted.

Moved in amendment by Ald. Ferguson, seconded by Ald. Mercer, (9) that Clause 6 of the report of Traffic and Safety Committee be struck out.—Carried.

The original motion was then declared carried as amended.

Finance and Accounts

Ald. Dalton presented report No. 72 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:—

Kingston, October 15th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Members of the City Council:

Gentlemen,—The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the account of the Imperial Oil Co. Ltd. for $41.50 be paid. This is an account of Fire and Light.

2. That the account of the Pedlar People Ltd., amounting to $51.47, be paid. This is an account of City Health Committee.

3. That the Canadian National Institute for the Blind, local branch, be given a grant of $200.

4. That in regard to the account for the Infants' Home for removing water from the cellar, amounting to $34.55, that this Corporation pay $16.55, and the Public Utilities Commission forego and write off the amount of the account, viz., $18.00.

5. That the resolution of the City of Hamilton requesting the Dominion and Provincial Governments to notify the municipalities of any changes in policy which will in any way affect the financial structure of the municipalities on or before the 1st day of January in each year, be approved.

6. That the Public Utilities Commission be notified that the Corporation will pay for the supply of free electric lighting (only) to boats wintering in the Kingston harbour for 1936-1937 season.

7. That the recommendation of the City Auditor be approved as follows, and that the By-laws concerning the same be amended accordingly:—

(1) That the accounts from Lake Ontario Park be paid out of Lake Ontario Park receipts.

(2) That the City Treasurer sign the vouchers for societies, and schools, and be responsible that the amounts are within the legal statutory appropriation.

8. That the account from the Provincial Treasurer for Ontario Amusement Tax tickets, amounting to $49.30, be paid, and that in future the Treasurer make application to the Finance Committee for authority to purchase Amusement Tax tickets.

9. That the account from the Orphans' Home, Kingston, amounting to $45.00, be paid for the maintenance of Elizabeth Evans, and that the sum of $15.00 be paid monthly to the Orphans' Home for maintenance of this indigent.

10. That the Corporation pay office telephone, servicing of typewriter and other equipment, sundry office supplies, stationery and postage used in the City Auditor's office in connection with the city audit.

11. That in regard to the application of the Salvation Army for rebate of rental of Memorial Hall, October 11th, 1936, that the request be granted, less expenses.

12. That the application of F. W. Donald for a transient trader's license to operate a beauty parlor at 223(a) Princess St., be granted, and that his accompanying cheque for $250.00 be accepted in compliance with the By-law.

13. That this Corporation will pay the sum of $35.00 for burial of indigent persons.

14. That the communication from the Board of Police Commissioners in regard to restricting the location of junk shops be filed.

15. That the following letter from the City Auditor with recommendations be approved and By-laws be passed confirming the same where necessary:

September 29th, 1936,

His Worship Mayor Hanson and Members of
Council of the City of Kingston.

Gentlemen:—

Re Invoices and Voucher Warrants

The existing method of handling invoices and voucher warrants appears to be unsatisfactory, and should be corrected if the disbursing of city funds is to be conducted safely and efficiently.

Up to the present, invoices (except in the case of the Board of Works, Fire, and Police Departments) evidently have been directed to the auditor's office where voucher warrants have been prepared and expenses allocated. The warrant must then be placed in the hands of the officer in charge of the department affected to be signed by him, and should also be initialed by the City Treasurer (per Revised By-law No. 4, Sec. 44), before being returned to the City Auditor to be audited and signed.

This procedure divides the responsibility for unpaid accounts, with the result that ultimate responsibility for delayed and lost accounts is lacking entirely. Furthermore a necessary part of the audit of expenditures is eliminated, for it is impossible for the auditor to audit work which he has performed himself.

Recommendations re Invoices and Warrants

To remedy the situation for the time being, the following regulations are recommended:

1. Every order to be made on the official order form, and no goods or supplies to be ordered or supplied otherwise.

2. Original order to go to the supplier.

3. Duplicate to go to Treasury Department. Duplicate orders for the Board of Works, Fire, and Police Departments should be attached to the voucher warrants before being sent to the Treasury Department.

4. Triplicate to be retained by the official ordering.

5. Each order to be signed by a responsible official, indicating the department for which ordered.

6. Invoices for Board of Works to be transmitted to City Engineer.

7. Invoices for Police Commission to be transmitted to the Chief of Police.

8. Invoices for Fire Department to be transmitted to the Fire Chief.

9. All other invoices and accounts against the city to be transmitted to the City Treasurer.

10. Each of the officials mentioned in items 6, 7, 8 and 9 to have warrants made out, with the relevant invoices and duplicate copies of orders attached.

11. All voucher warrants to be sent to the City Treasurer, to be initialed as to sufficiency of appropriation (per Revised By-law No. 4, Sec. 44).

12. Voucher warrants then to be sent to the auditor, for audit purposes and presentation to Committees of Council.

Order Forms

The duplicate order forms now being used appear to have been printed at least 17 years ago, and are entirely unsuited to present needs; in practice, their use seems to have become optional rather than being imperative, as it should be. I would recommend that the order forms on hand be scrapped and that they be replaced by new triplicate forms, larger in size, and serially numbered. The ordering and receiving of supplies is just as important as the handling of cash and should be properly safeguarded.

Respectfully submitted,

L. G. MACPHERSON,
City Auditor.

16. That on the advice of the City Solicitor the sum of One Hundred and Twenty-five Dollars be paid to Mrs. Albert Harmer, without prejudice, on account of damages caused by an accident on the sidewalk.

17. That the following accounts under List No. 18, amounting to $5,119.89, be paid, as per original List No. 18:

Board of Works

Allan Lumber Co. Ltd.	$ .33
S. Anglin Co., Ltd.	5.97
Thos. G. Bishop	62.21
The Canadian Freeman	4.32
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co. Ltd.	1.05
Canadian Locomotive Co., Ltd.	4.05
Canadian National Telegraphs	.35
Edwin Chown & Son Limited	193.27
Clarence Street Garage	33.82
H. Corcoran	6.90
The Corporation of the County of Frontenac	9.07
W. B. Dalton & Sons, Limited	93.50
Tom Disney	1.00
Imperial Oil Co., Ltd.	710.00
Lemmon & Sons	135.41
McColl-Frontenac Oil Co. Ltd.	150.01
Millard & Lumb	.75
W. P. Peters Seed Co., Ltd.	13.30
Public Utilities Commission	75.85
Jas. Sowards Coal Co.	7.40
Jas. J. Taugher	34.80
Pay List, ending October 6th, 1936	953.20

City Property Committee

Bell Telephone Co.	2.90
W. B. Dalton & Sons, Ltd.	2.47
W. E. Hamilton	16.10
Hanson & Edgar Limited	1.78
Kingston Whig-Standard	2.30
John Laird & Son	3.25
Stevenson & Hunter	2.50
James J. Taugher	1.00
James Sowards Coal Co.	957.20

City Health Committee

Bell Telephone Co.	4.15
Minto Jacob	.75
Public Utilities Commission	2.05
Stevenson & Hunter	1.16
James J. Taugher	8.50
Pay List, ending October 13th, 1936	492.00

City Health Committee

Account to be authorized and passed by Council:

The Pedlar People Limited	51.47

Fire and Light Committee

S. Anglin Co., Ltd.	5.65
E. Chown & Son Ltd.	4.59
W. B. Dalton & Sons, Ltd.	22.60
Public Utilities Commission	18.63
D. A. Shaw Ltd.	10.00
George Vanhorne	42.25
Ward & Hamilton Drugs Ltd.	4.22
Warren Supply Co.	10.52
W. E. Hamilton	2.20

Fire and Light Committee

Accounts to be authorized and passed by Council:

Imperial Oil Co., Ltd.	41.50

Parks Committee

Bell Telephone Co.	2.25
Crane Limited	.45
Crane Limited	10.62
W. B. Dalton & Sons, Ltd.	4.53
John M. Patrick	.25
Public Utilities Commission	1.88
Public Utilities Commission	36.50
Pay List, ending October 13th, 1936	105.60

Lake Ontario Park

(Please refer to City Auditors letter of Oct. 15, 1936, in regard to these accounts).

Blaney's Garage	13.75
R. J. Carson & Sons Ltd.	16.12
W. J. Crothers Co., Ltd.	2.16
V. Doyle	1.40
VanLuven Bros. Ltd.	1.25
Public Utilities Commission	60.55
Public Utilities Commission	29.16

Traffic and Safety Committee

Public Utilities Commission	15.00

Police Department

Bernard Cairns Ltd.	19.44
Hanson & Edgar Limited	8.37
Sub. Post Office No. 2, Dr. J. H. Fisher	9.00

Finance Committee

The Bell Telephone Co.	17.70
Burroughs Adding Machine of Canada Ltd.	10.15
Canadian National Telegraphs	.63
J. R. C. Dobbs & Co.	6.00
The Emily Crawford Flower Shop	10.00
Hanson & Edgar Limited	1.62
Kingston Whig-Standard	23.80
Marrison Studio	4.50
The Municipal World Ltd.	9.16
Public Utilities Commission	10.84
Public Utilities Commission	1.35
Public Utilities Commission	6.29
Public Utilities Commission	26.63
Public Utilities Commission	8.64
Mrs. Major Smith	12.00
St. Michael's Hospital	91.00

Finance Committee

Sub. Post Office No. 2, Dr. J. H. Fisher	18.00

Direct Relief

D. A. Baker Dairy	45.00
Brown's Dairy	27.00
Crown Dairy	27.00
Eldon Lodge Dairy	9.00
Gordon's Dairy	9.00
Hemlock Park Dairy	90.00
Price's Dairy	90.00
Stewart's Dairy	9.00
Silver Maple Dairy	9.00

Accounts to be authorized by Council as noted above:

The Pedlar People Ltd.	51.47
Imperial Oil Co. Ltd.	41.50

Respectfully submitted,

H. N. ROBERTSON,
Acting Mayor,
D. M. CHOWN,
excepting Clause 5, C. A. CURTIS,
CHAS. S. ANGLIN,
C. P. DALTON,
J. F. ROWLAND,
FRANK SMITH.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Curtis, (10) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted, Clause 5 to be omitted until the Finance Committee has passed on the same, and Clause 16 referred to Board of Works and Finance Committee.—Carried.

Special Committee on Civic Administration

Ald. Nickle presented report No. 73 from the Special Committee on Civic Administration as follows:

October 16th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Council of the City of Kingston:

Gentlemen,—The Committee on Civic Services begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That pursuant to Clause 2 of By-law No. 24 to Govern the Retirement of City Officials, the following city employees be retained in their present positions until December 31, 1937:

Jas. Armstrong, Chief of the Fire Department.

F. Reid, Captain in the Fire Department.

A. Singleton, Caretaker, City Buildings.

T. Timms, Foreman, Board of Works.

2. That the retiring City Treasurer, O. Bartels, be retained as consultant for the year 1937 and that he receive the sum of $1500 for the year 1937.

3. That the retiring City Clerk, Dr. W. W. Sands, be retained as consultant for the year 1937, and that he receive the sum of $1500 for the year 1937.

4. That the officials mentioned in Clauses 2 and 3 shall not have offices in the City Buildings during 1937 but (for not more than half time) shall, upon notice, be available to the Clerk-Treasurer when and where required. The sum of $1500, in lieu of an honorarium, is to be paid in 12 equal monthly instalments during the satisfactory performance of their duties.

5. That the positions of City Clerk and City Treasurer be held by one person to be known as Clerk-Treasurer who shall consolidate and administer the civic services in the general manner of a City Manager.

6. That the City Clerk be authorized to insert immediately in the Mail and Empire (Toronto), the Globe (Toronto), the Star (Montreal) and the local newspaper an advertisement advertising (at least three times), the Financial Post and Toronto Saturday Night (one insertion), the position of Clerk-Treasurer and inviting applications for this position.

7. That pursuant to Clause 6 the following advertisement be inserted:

The City of Kingston is hereby inviting applications for the position of Clerk-Treasurer, with a minimum salary of $3,500, and a maximum of $4,500, with an annual salary increment of $75 per year until the above maximum is reached, the fees and perquisites of the offices to be the property of the Corporation. Applicants should have a knowledge of municipal accounts, financial practices and experiences in office organization. Applicants should give their age, outline of their education, experience, and previous employment, the names of three references, and should, if possible, be available for a personal interview. Applications must be in the hands of the City Clerk by November 4.

8. That applications received for the position of Clerk-Treasurer be opened by the Finance Committee at a special meeting to be held on November 4 or 5, and that the Finance Committee report its findings and recommendations to Council at its regular meeting on November 16.

9. That this clause shall be deemed notice of motion that at the next regular meeting of Council a By-law will be introduced to reorganize the control of the House of Refuge.

10. That the City Clerk shall immediately notify the heads of the various civic departments that the birth certi-

ficates of permanent full time city employees, required by By-law No. 24, must be deposited by November 4.

Respectfully submitted,

HUGH C. NICKLE, Chairman,
A. E. STANSBURY,
C. A. CURTIS,
D. M. CHOWN,
THOS. MERCER,
C. T. TROWBRIDGE.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Stansbury, (11) that the report of the Special Committee on Civic Services be received and taken up clause by clause in the committee of the whole.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Stansbury, (12) that Clause 2 of the above report be eliminated.—Lost.

The report was discussed in the committee of the whole.

Moved by Ald. Curtis that the committee rise and report. Carried.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Chown, (13) that the report of the committee be now adopted, the Yeas and Nays being recorded. Carried on the following division:

Yeas—Ald. Anglin, Baker, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Hawley, Joyce, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Smith, Stansbury, Trowbridge (20).

Nays—Ald. Stewart (1).

MOTIONS

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Boyd, (14) that this Council recommend to the Police Commission that Officer Gerald Down be kept on the traffic patrol for the winter months, and not to be stationed at the Outer Station.—Carried.

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Joyce, that Council do now adjourn.—Carried.

Council adjourned at 12.15 a.m.

City Clerk. Mayor.

November 2nd, 1936.

The regular meeting of the City Council was held this evening at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Hanson presiding.

Present: Ald. Anglin, Baker, Boyd, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Hawley, Joyce, Mercer, Nickle, Smith, Stansbury, Stewart, Trowbridge.

MINUTES

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Dalton, (1) that on line 8, page 181, of the Minutes of Council, Alderman Smith's name be deleted and that of Alderman Boyd inserted, and that the minutes be adopted as amended.—Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS

Finance and Accounts

November 2nd, 1936.

D. G. Cunningham re transient traders' license Empire Shoe Rebuilders.

Frontenac Council, Knights of Columbus, re refund rental Ontario and Memorial Halls.

City of London, Ont., re settlement of claims under the Workmen's Compensation Act.

Board of Works

Nickle and Nickle for Jess Girling re claim for damages.

City Property and Markets

Jack D. Giffin, making application for the use of the space inside the track at the Fair Grounds for teaching riding.

District Manager The Canada Life Assurance Co. re smoke nuisance.

Bus Committee

City Solicitor re Agreement.

Industries Committee

City Solicitor re Agreement Hield Bros. Ltd.

REPORTS

Board of Works

Ald. Chown presented report No. 74 from the Board of Works as follows:

Kingston, October 28th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Members of the City Council:

Gentlemen,—The Board of Works begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That W. S. Coxall be ordered to take down that part of garage extending over the street line on the north side of Jenkin St., which was put up without a permit.

2. That on the recommendation of the City Solicitor the claim of Mrs. Albert Hamer to the amount of $125.00 be paid, without prejudice, proper release to be obtained.

3. That the account of Drury Supplies for cement be paid at the rate of $3.01 per bbl. in accordance with the advice of the City Solicitor.

4. That if the Consolidated Sand and Gravel Co. mix 2,000 or more tons of material in the city's asphalt plant, the rental price be reduced to 75c. per ton mix.

Respectfully submitted,

D. M. CHOWN,
K. N. CARSON,
GEO. W. BOYD,
W. W. HAWLEY,
THOS. MERCER,
HUGH C. NICKLE,
FRANK SMITH.

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Mercer, (2) that the report of the Board of Works be received and adopted.—Carried.

City Property and Markets

Ald. Curtis presented report No. 75 from the Committee on City Property and Markets as follows:

Kingston, October 26th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Members of the City Council:

Gentlemen,—The Committee on City Property and Markets begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the account of C. G. Hemsley for taking care of the City Hall clock, amounting to $25.00, be paid.

2. That the account of Millard and Lumb, amounting to $46.15, for repairs to the boiler, be paid.

Respectfully submitted,

C. A. CURTIS,
J. A. CASTERTON,
C. T. TROWBRIDGE,
CHAS. E. FERGUSON,
P. H. BAKER,
A. STANSBURY.

Finance and Accounts

Ald. Dalton presented report No. 76 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:—

Kingston, October 29th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Members of the City Council:

Gentlemen,—The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That the following accounts be paid:

Property Committee:

C. G. Hemsley	$ 25.00

Parks Committee:

W. P. Peters Seed Co. Ltd.	72.50

Finance Committee:

The Jackson Press	134.13
James Reid	36.00
James Reid	22.00
Robert J. Reid	3.00
Miss Celeste Whitty	14.00
Miss Celeste Whitty	26.90

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Casterton, (3) that the report of the Committee on City Property and Markets be received and adopted.—Carried.

2. That the matter of jurisdiction, location and licensing of junk shops be referred to the City Solicitor.

3. That the communication from the City of Hamilton re the Dominion and Provincial Governments notifying the Municipalities of any changes in policy which will in any way affect the financial structure of the Municipalities on or before the 1st day of January in each year be filed.

4. That the request of the Frontenac Council, Knights of Columbus, for refund of charges for Ontario and Memorial Halls, October 16th, be granted, less expenses.

5. That the sum of $15.00 be paid the Last Post Fund in part payment for the burial of Victor Glendenning.

6. That the communication from the City of London re Workmen's Compensation claims be filed.

7. That the communication from the City Solicitor re transient traders' licence fees be filed for consideration.

8. That the statement showing detail of interest revenue of the House of Refuge for the years 1934 and 1935 be referred to the City Auditor for report on the sufficiency of this statement.

9. That the Empire Shoe Rebuilders be granted a transient trader's licence when the cheque submitted is certified by the City Treasurer.

10. That the report of the Grand Jury be adopted.

11. That the City Solicitor prepare a by-law appointing the City Auditor on a pre-audit basis.

12. That the accounts of Parks Committee be paid as submitted by the Auditor under List No. 19.

13. That owners of ambulances be notified that hereafter cases, in order to be eligible for payment as indigents, shall obtain an order in advance from the Mayor, but where exceptional circumstances occur, and can be shown, that an order may be obtained from the Mayor on the day following.

14. That, subject to the approval of the City Solicitor, the Corporation accept the offer of the Alberta Government of interest due on Alberta bonds held in the City Sinking Fund, and at the same time obtaining a receipt from the Bank specifying the coupons presented for payment; in this way a record will exist of the reductions accepted and in the eventual settlement the rights of the Sinking Fund can be established.

15. That the following accounts under List No. 19, amounting to $24,568.09, be paid, as per original List No. 19:

Board of Works

Bell Telephone Company	$ 28.40
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co. Ltd.	39.90
E. Chown & Sons, Ltd.	.73
W. B. Dalton & Sons, Ltd.	380.00
William Dickson	10.42
H. W. McAuley	1.85
J. A. McFarlane & Sons	24.73
W. J. McKendry	6.00
J. Peters & Sons	.50
Public Utilities Commission	1.94
Board of Works Pay-List ending Oct.13/36	1045.42
Board of Works Pay-List ending Sept. 8/36	904.62

City Property and Markets

Crane Limited	6.21
Hanson & Edgar	3.24
Public Utilities Commission	45.69
Public Utilities Commission	3.00
Geo. Robertson & Son, Limited	2.10
Millard & Lumb	46.15

Board of Health

Cardinal Chemical Corporation	28.85

Fire and Light Committee

Bell Telephone Company	14.56
Bibby's Ltd.	2.60
Horner's Garage	7.50
Lemmon & Sons	8.35
Safety Supply Company	40.20
Public Utilities Commission	12.41
Tip Top Tailors	264.85

Parks Committee

City Parks—

Imperial Oil Co., Ltd.	2.85
S. H. Miller	6.50
J. Peters & Sons	26.90

Public Utilities Commission	48.65
Pay-List ending Oct. 26/36	105.60

Lake Ontario Park—

Anderson Bros., Ltd.	12.18
Brown's Dairy	124.30
Cardinal Chemical Corp. Ltd.	6.98
Elder's Beverages	9.00
Hanson & Edgar Ltd.	.85
Hemlock Park Dairy	11.40
Kingston Bottling Works	10.20
Kingston Imperial Steam Laundry	19.26
Kingston Creameries	2.11
J. Mann	1.00
George Masoud	18.90
R. H. Toye	20.44
E. Ferris	2.50

Police Department—

Frontenac Auto Electric Service	34.50

Finance Committee—

Bell Telephone Company	$ 16.35
Miss Carter	2.00
Children's Aid Society	446.16
Children's Aid Society	379.88
County of Frontenac	4,313.20
Department of the Interior	1.00
W. J. Gibson	7.60
W. J. Gibson	13.60
The Jackson Press	41.47
H. W. McAuley	6.60
H. W. McAuley	1.50
The Municipal World Ltd.	.55
S. J. Nesbitt	7.50
H. C. Nickle	6.00
Old Age Pensions Commission	1,601.60
St. Joseph's Industrial School	48.50
St. Mary's Industrial School	13.00
Sub-Post Office No. 2	12.00
The Surrogate Registrar	14.00
Treasurer of Ontario, Mothers' Allowance	1,940.00
Treasurer of Ontario, Mothers' Allowance	1,905.00
Licence Refunds, per Voucher List	1,482.50

Direct Relief

Brown's Dairy	9.00
Brown's Dairy	18.00
Crown Dairy	9.00
Crown Dairy	18.00
T. Gallivan	18.00
Gordon's Dairy	9.00
Hemlock Park Dairy Ltd.	45.00
Hemlock Park Dairy Ltd.	45.00
Pickering's Dairy	9.00
Price's Dairy	45.00
Price's Dairy	45.00
Rockdale Dairy	9.00
Direct Relief Pay-List ending Sept. 1	1,719.16
Direct Relief Pay-List ending Sept. 29	1,378.72
Direct Relief Pay-List ending Oct. 6	1,536.04
Direct Relief Pay-List ending Oct. 13	1,567.47
Direct Relief Pay-List ending Oct. 27	1,399.30
Direct Relief Pay-List ending Oct. 31	718.52

List of Accounts to be authorized by Council:

Property Committee—

C. H. Hemsley	25.00

Parks Committee—

W. P. Peters Seed Co. Ltd.	72.50

Finance Committee—

The Jackson Press	134.13
James Reid	36.00
James Reid	22.00
Robert J. Reid	3.00
Miss Celeste Whitty	14.00
Miss Celeste Whitty	26.90

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE HANSON,
CHAS. S. ANGLIN,
C. P. DALTON,
D. M. CHOWN,
C. A. CURTIS,
FRANK SMITH.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Curtis, (4) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.

Moved in amendment by Ald. Hawley, seconded by Ald. Stansbury, (5) that Clause 9 (nine) of the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be referred back to the Committee on Finance and Accounts for further consideration, and that the City Solicitor be asked for an opinion as to Council's right to refuse.—Carried.

The original motion was then declared carried as amended.

Special Committee on Civic Administration

Ald. Nickle presented Report No. 77 from the Special Committee on Civic Administration as follows:—

Kingston, October 30th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Council of the City of Kingston:

Gentlemen,—

The Special Committee on Civic Service begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That now the matter of street lighting having been satisfactorily settled with the Ontario Hydro Electric Commission, the City Treasurer apply to the Public Utilities Commission for the payment of the rebates (owing to the city but held back by the Utilities Commission) on electrical power used by the city.

2. That the City Treasurer request the Public Utilities Commission to grant a rebate on the service charge paid on the unused motor in the basement of the City Hall.

3. That until the reorganization of the House of Refuge is completed, the present House of Refuge Board shall undertake no capital expenditures before submitting same to Council for its approval.

4. That beginning with the year 1937, all permits and licences shall be taken out by January 31 in each year, and that the licence fee shall be paid when the permit is obtained. Any person beginning business, or obtaining more equipment subject to licence, shall have the permit and licence upon the beginning of such business or installation of such new equipment. That there shall be a permit and licence for each unit of equipment subject to such action and the permit and licence shall be on one form which shall not be valid until signed by the Chief of Police and City Treasurer; the said permit and licence to be displayed upon the equipment so permitted and licensed. And that the city by-law governing these matters shall be amended to comply with this clause.

Respectfully submitted,

HUGH C. NICKLE,
THOS. MERCER,
C. A. CURTIS,
D. M. CHOWN,
C. T. TROWBRIDGE,
A. STANSBURY.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Curtis, (6) that the report of the Special Committee on Civic Services be received and taken up clause by clause.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Curtis, (7) that the report be now adopted.—Carried.

BY-LAWS

Ald. Stansbury presented a By-law governing Electrical Contractors and Journeymen.

Moved by Ald. Stansbury, seconded by Ald. Ferguson, (8) that this By-law be sent to the City Solicitor to prepare a By-law along the lines of the draft By-law submitted.—Carried.

MOTIONS

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Casterton, (8) that the By-law to appoint a City Auditor be laid over for two weeks and presented properly prepared.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Stansbury, seconded by Ald. Smith, (9) that Armistice Day be proclaimed a public holiday by the Mayor.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Casterton, (10) that in the absence of Ald. Robertson, Ald. Baker be authorized to sign all necessary vouchers in connection with Parks Committee.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Carson, seconded by Ald. Casterton, (11) that the letter from the Local Council of Women re Home for Aged should be referred to the Special Committee.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Stansbury, seconded by Ald. Trowbridge, (12) that the City Clerk write the City of Oshawa regarding taxes levied by the city on all busses and motor stages making use of city streets.—Withdrawn.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Joyce, (13) that a letter be sent to Alderman Robertson expressing the pleasure we have of learning of his speedy recovery.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Boyd, seconded by Ald. Dalton, (14) that the City Clerk write the city of Toronto enquiring as to their By-law regulating garages and service stations.—Carried.

The following Agreement between the Corporation of the City of Kingston and the Kingston City Coach Company, Limited, was read by the City Clerk:

AGREEMENT, made in duplicate this   day of November, 1936.

BETWEEN:

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF KINGSTON, hereinafter referred to as the "City",

Of the First Part,

KINGSTON CITY COACH COMPANY, LIMITED,
hereinafter referred to as the "Company",
Of the Second Part,

and

COLONIAL COACH LINES, LIMITED,
Of the Third Part.

WHEREAS the parties hereto are desirous of terminating the Agreement between them dated July 2nd, 1930, and of substituting the following as of January 1st, 1936.

WITNESSETH that the parties hereto have agreed, as follows:

1. From and after the date when this Agreement shall be executed and validated it shall be legal, valid and binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns and shall supersede the said Agreement of July 2nd, 1930, and shall be deemed to replace said agreement and to have come into effect 1st January, 1936, and shall be read and construed accordingly.

2. The said contract, dated July 2nd, 1930, is hereby cancelled as of January 1st, 1936, and within thirty (30) days after this contract is duly executed the Company shall pay the City the sum of Six Hundred ($600.00) Dollars in full settlement of all claims and demands thereunder.

3. This contract shall be exclusive and for a period of ten years from 1st January, 1936, provided its terms, conditions and obligations be meantime duly observed and performed.

4. The Company shall furnish adequate and suitable private bus transportation service in the City of Kingston for said term of ten years, in accordance with the schedules hereto attached and forming part hereof, and shall have the right to operate on a more limited schedule on Sundays, but shall not be obliged to operate on Sundays.

5. The rate of fares shall be as follows:

Single fares	10c.
Strip of 4 tickets	25c.
Children under 15 years of age and under 51 inches in height	5c.
or strip of 8 tickets	25c.

Transfers to be good for transportation at transfer points on first connecting coach, provided however that the Company may institute a special workingman's fare of five tickets for twenty-five cents during such limited hours as the Company may see fit, without permission from the City.

6. The Company shall provide and maintain at all times, in first class running order, not less than six modern City Service Motor Coaches, four of which shall be of a minimum seating capacity of twenty-one passengers, and the other two of which shall be of a minimum seating capacity of twenty-nine passengers. The latter two shall be used upon the Portsmouth Service.

7. No mileage tax shall be levied against the Company by the Corporation under this agreement.

8. The Company shall pay the Corporation 2½% of its gross revenues from any and all sources above $35,000 per annum, and under $40,000 per annum, and 5% of all said revenues, including and above $40,000 per annum and under $55,000 per annum; and shall pay 7% upon all such revenues including and above $55,000 per annum. Said payments shall be made half-yearly on the 1st days of July and January. First payment as of July 1st, 1936, and shall include as part of the gross revenue interest or other income received as due upon Shawinigan Water and Power Company Bonds, for the three months ending March, 1936. The Company shall from time to time, as may be reasonably required, furnish true and correct statements of accounts of gross revenues duly verified by declaration, in support of said revenues, and of its annual statement, duly audited and certified. The City Auditor shall at all reasonable times have access to the Company's books, records and vouchers, for all necessary purposes in connection with such statements and audit.

9. Provided the necessary authority be obtained from the Municipality of Portsmouth, the Company shall continue its service to Lake Ontario Park during the summer months without increase in fare, and the Corporation shall restrict all public vehicles to space behind the existing deadline fence at the Park.

10. Provided the necessary governmental authority be obtained the Company shall operate a motor coach service to Barriefield Military Camp during the camp season, at a ten cent fare.

11. The Company shall be at liberty to operate its service on a more frequent schedule, and during longer hours than herein set out, but no schedule shall be reduced without the sanction of Council.

12. The Company shall be at liberty to make changes in and extensions to the routes set out in the schedules upon first securing the necessary permission so to do from Council.

13. Coaches shall stop on the near side of the street and zones having a frontage of forty feet shall be reserved for their use during schedule hours, and if requested by the Company a by-law shall be passed forbidding parking on such zones during schedule hours and providing for the erection and maintenance of adequate Police signs, designating such zones.

14. The Company shall at all times carry suitable liability insurance to indemnify the Corporation against all liability covering its operations and shall furnish the Corporation with satisfactory evidence of the existence and sufficiency of such insurance from time to time upon request.

15. The City shall take reasonable measures to keep those parts of the streets over which the Company operates clear of snow and shall permit the Company to place salt or sand on those parts of the public streets over which its vehicles travel, with a view to preventing or reducing skidding on icy or dangerous roadways.

16. In the event of the Company ceasing to operate under this agreement it shall pay or cause to be paid the City as liquidated damages, and not as a penalty, Ten Thousand Dollars ($10,000.00), provided however that if the Company gives the City six months' notice of its intention to cease operation the amount of liquidated damages shall be $5,000.00.

17. Should the Company fail to carry out the terms of this agreement the City shall have the right to terminate the same upon six months' written notice to the Company, provided however that notwithstanding anything contained in this clause, during any and all times that the Company fails to regularly operate its buses for more than one day, the City may authorize the operation of motor buses or other vehicles as public carriers.

18. IN THE EVENT of war or any other developments that would affect the economic situation in a drastic manner or an abnormal extension of the area of the City of Kingston, the terms of this contract will be reconsidered by the parties hereto, and in the event of them being unable to arrive at a mutually satisfactory agreement, the question shall be submitted to the Municipal and Railway Board of the Province of Ontario for adjudication. In the event of this clause being invoked, the books and records of the Company shall be available for examination by not more than two accredited representatives of the City.

19. IT IS UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT ALL rights, benefits, or advantages hereby intended to be granted by the City are subject to the same being within the jurisdiction of the Corporation and also to any existing franchise.

20. AND THE COLONIAL COACH LINES LIMITED does hereby covenant and agree to guarantee the due fulfilment of this agreement and all amendments that may be made thereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed.

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Stansbury, in amendment, (15) That clause ten in the Agreement between the City and the Bus Company be left in the hands of the Bus Committee to take up with the City Solicitor and if it should be harmful to the taxi drivers of this City that it be struck out.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Stansbury, (16) That the amending motion No. 15 be reconsidered.—Carried.

The amending motion No. 15 was then voted upon by members of Council and defeated.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Nickle, (17) that the Agreement respecting the Kingston City Coach Co. be adopted.—Carried.

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Carson, that Council do now adjourn.—Carried.

Council adjourned at 12.15 a.m.

City Clerk.

Mayor.

Nov. 13th, 1936.

A special meeting of the City Council was held this evening at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Hanson presiding.

Present: Ald. Anglin, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Joyce, Mercer, Nickle, Robertson, Stansbury, Stewart, Trowbridge.

The Mayor explained that the meeting was called for the purpose of giving the By-law to Confirm an Agreement with the Kingston City Coach Company two readings.

Ald. Curtis presented By-law No. 25, 1936. The By-law was read a first time, and the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote a second time, the second being in committee of the whole, Ald. Stewart in the chair.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Chown (1) that in line 16, Schedule No. 1 the words "if occasion demand extra coaches will be run at peak hours" shall be deleted and shall be inserted at the bottom of Schedule under the heading "General".—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Chown (2) that the Committee now rise and report.—Carried.

BY-LAW NO. 25, 1936

A BY-LAW to ratify and confirm an Agreement between the Municipal Corporation of the City of Kingston and the Kingston City Coach Company, Limited, and the Colonial Coach Lines, Limited.

Passed

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:—

1. That the Agreement as appended between the Municipal Corporation of the City of Kingston and the Kingston

Coach Company, Limited, and the Colonial Coach Lines, Limited, dated 13th November, 1936, is hereby approved and confirmed, and the Mayor and City Clerk are hereby authorized to sign said agreement and affix thereto the Corporate seal on behalf of the Corporation.

2. This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing and its approval by the electors of the Corporation.

City Clerk. Mayor.

AGREEMENT, made in duplicate this 13th day of November, 1936.

BETWEEN:

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF KINGSTON, hereinafter referred to as the "City"

OF THE FIRST PART,

KINGSTON CITY COACH COMPANY, LIMITED, hereinafter referred to as the "Company"

OF THE SECOND PART,

—and—

COLONIAL COACH LINES LIMITED,

OF THE THIRD PART.

WHEREAS the corporation is desirous of maintaining for the Citizens a proper service of transportation and is prepared to grant the company an exclusive franchise for ten years on its undertaking to furnish a proper service according to terms hereinafter set out, and for this purpose the parties hereto are desirous of terminating the agreement between them dated July 2nd, 1930, and of substituting the following as of January 1st, 1936:

WITNESSETH that the parties hereto have agreed, as follows:

1. From and after the date when this agreement shall be executed and validated it shall be legal, valid and binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns and shall supercede the said agreement of July 2nd, 1930, and shall be deemed to replace said agreement and to have come into effect 1st January, 1936, and shall be read and construed accordingly.

2. This said contract, dated July 2nd, 1930, is hereby cancelled as of January 1st, 1936, and within thirty (30) days after this contract is duly executed the company shall pay the city the sum of six hundred dollars ($600.00) in full settlement of all claims and demands thereunder.

3. This contract shall be exclusive and for a period of ten years from 1st January, 1936, provided its terms, conditions and obligations be meantime duly observed and performed.

4. The company shall furnish adequate and suitable public bus transportation service in the City of Kingston for said term of ten years, in accordance with the schedules hereto attached and forming part hereof, and shall have the right to operate on a more limited schedule on Sundays, but shall not be obliged to operate on Sundays.

5. The rate of fares shall be as follows:

Single fares	10c
Strip of 4 tickets	25c
Children under 15 years of age and under 51 inches in height	5c
or strip of 8 tickets	25c

Transfers to be good for transportation at transfer points on first connecting coach, provided however, that the Company may institute a special workingman's fare of five tickets for twenty-five cents during such limited hours as the company may see fit, without permission from the city.

6. The Company shall provide and maintain at all times, in first class running order, not less than six modern City Service Motor Coaches, four of which shall be of a minimum seating capacity of twenty-one passengers, and the other two of which shall be of a minimum seating capacity of twenty-nine passengers. The latter two shall be used when necessary upon the Portsmouth service.

7. No mileage tax shall be levied against the company by the corporation under this agreement.

8. The company shall pay the corporation 2½% of its gross revenues from any and all sources above $35,000 per annum, and under $40,000 per annum, and 5% of all said revenues, including and above $40,000 per annum and under $55,000 per annum; and shall pay 7% upon all such revenues including and above $55,000 per annum. Said payments shall be made yearly on the 1st day of February in each year. First payment shall be made on the 1st February, 1937. The said payments shall include as part of the gross revenue, interest or other income received as due upon Shawinigan Water and Power Company bonds for the three months ending March 1936. The company shall from time to time, as may be reasonably required, furnish true and correct statements of accounts of gross revenues duly verified by declaration, in support of said revenues, and of its annual statement, duly audited and certified. The company shall likewise send duplicate annual reports to the city auditor on or before the 1st February in each year, by registered mail, together with cheque for the amount, if any, due the city under this agreement. The city auditor shall at all reasonable times have access to such of the company's books, records and vouchers as he shall deem necessary for the purpose of ascertaining said gross revenue.

9. Provided the necessary authority be obtained from the municipality of Portsmouth, the company shall continue its service to Lake Ontario Park during the summer months without increase in fare, and the corporation shall restrict all public vehicles to the space behind the existing deadline fence at the park.

10. Provided the necessary governmental authority be obtained the company may operate a motor coach service to Barriefield Military Camp during the camp season, at a ten cent fare.

11. The company shall be at liberty to operate its service on a more frequent schedule, and during longer hours than herein set out, but no schedule shall be reduced without the sanction of Council.

12. The company shall be at liberty to make changes in and extensions to the routes set out in the schedules upon first securing the necessary permission so to do from Council.

13. Coaches shall stop on the near side of the street and zones having a frontage of forty feet shall be reserved for their use during schedule hours and if requested by the company a by-law shall be passed forbidding parking on such zones during schedule hours and providing for the erection and maintenance of adequate police signs, designating such zones.

14. The company shall at all times carry suitable indemnity insurance to protect the city should the city be held in any way liable for the negligent operation of the company's buses, and shall furnish the city with satisfactory evidence of such insurance from time to time upon request. It is understood and agreed that the limit of such insurance shall not be required to exceed the limit imposed upon bus operators by the Ontario provincial law.

15. The city shall take reasonable measures to keep those parts of the streets over which the company operates clear of snow and shall permit the company to place salt or sand on those parts of the public streets over which its vehicles travel, with a view to preventing or reducing skidding on icy or dangerous roadways.

16. In the event of the company ceasing to operate under this agreement it shall pay or cause to be paid the city as liquidated damages, and not as a penalty, TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS ($10,000.00), provided however that if the company gives the city six months notice of its intention to cease operation the amount of liquidated damages shall be $5,000.00.

17. Should the company fail to carry out the terms of this agreement the city shall have the right to terminate the same upon six months written notice to the company, provided however that notwithstanding anything contained in this clause during any and all times that the company fails to regularly operate its buses for more than one day without reasonable cause, the city may authorize the operation of motor buses or other vehicles as public carriers.

18. IN THE EVENT of war or any other developments that would affect the economic situation in a drastic manner or an abnormal extension of the area of the City of Kingston, the terms of this contract will be reconsidered by the parties thereto, and in the event of them being unable to arrive at a mutually satisfactory agreement, the question shall be sub-

mitted to the Ontario Municipal Board of the Province of Ontario for adjudication. In the event of this clause being invoked, the books and records of the company shall be available for examination by not more than two accredited representatives of the city.

19. IT IS UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED that all rights, benefits, or advantages hereby intended to be granted by the City are subject to the same being within the jurisdiction of the Corporation and also to any existing franchise.

20. AND THE COLONIAL COACH LINES LIMITED does hereby covenant and agree to guarantee the due fulfilment of this agreement and all amendments that may be made thereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have hereunto affixed their seals attested to by their respective proper officers in that behalf.

SCHEDULE NO. 1

Portsmouth Route

Leave Market Square: King Street to Barrie, to Union, to Livingston Avenue, to King, to Portsmouth.

Return: Portsmouth to Livingston Avenue, to Union, to Alfred, to Princess, to King Street, and Market Square.

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday,Thursday, Friday

Leave Market Square at 6.15 a.m. and every half hour until 8.15 a.m. then every twenty minutes until 12 noon, then every fifteen minutes until 1 p.m., then every twenty minutes until 7 p.m., then every half hour until 11 p.m., last coach leaving Portsmouth 11.15.

Saturdays

Leave Market Square at 6.15 a.m. and every half hour until 8.15 a.m., then every twenty minutes until 12 noon, then every fifteen minutes until 1 p.m., then every twenty minutes until 11 p.m., last coach leaving Portsmouth 11.15 p.m.

Earl-Victoria-Princess Street Belt

Leave Market Square: King to Earl, Victoria to Princess, to Alfred, to Pine, to Division, to Princess, to King and Market Square. Leave Market Square at 6.20 a.m. and every twenty minutes thereafter until 11 p.m.

Princess-Division-Alfred Street Belt

Leave Market Square: King to Princess, to Barrie, to Pine, to Division, to Princess, to Alfred, to Union, to Lower Alfred, to Stuart, to Barrie, to King, to Market Square. Leave Market Square at 7.40 and every twenty minutes thereafter until 11 p.m.

Outer Station

Leave Princess and Bagot, Bagot to Queen, to Montreal, to Outer Station.

Return: Montreal to Princess, to Bagot. Leave Princess and Bagot Streets at 6.30 a.m. and every thirty minutes to 11.30 a.m. then every twenty minutes to 1.30 p.m., then every thirty minutes to 5 p.m., then every twenty minutes to 6 p.m., then every thirty minutes to 11 p.m.

General

If occasion demand, extra coaches will be run at peak hours.

Moved by Ald. Carson, seconded by Ald. Byron (3) that By-law No. 25, 1936, which has had two readings in the City Council be now approved and submitted to the electors.

—Carried.

Ald. Curtis presented By-law No. 26, 1936. The By-law was read a first time and the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote, a second and third time, the second being in committee of the whole, Ald. Trowbridge in the chair and was signed and sealed as follows:—

BY-LAW NO. 26, 1936

A BY-LAW to provide for taking the votes of the electors on a proposed by-law entitled "A By-law to ratify and confirm an Agreement between the Municipal Corporation of the City of Kingston and the Kingston City Coach Company, Limited, and the Colonial Coach Lines, Limited."

Passed November 13th, 1936.

WHEREAS a proposed By-law of the Corporation of the City of Kingston entitled a By-law to ratify and confirm an agreement between the Municipal Corporation of the City of Kingston and the Kingston City Coach Company, Limited, and the Colonial Coach Lines, Limited, requires for its validity the assent of the electors and it is expedient and necessary to pass this By-law for the purpose of enabling the electors to vote on the proposed By-law.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:—

1. The votes of the electors of the Corporation of the City of Kingston shall be taken on the proposed By-law on the 7th day of December, 1936, between the hours of 9 o'clock in the forenoon and 5 o'clock in the afternoon at the places set out and by the Deputy Returning Officers named in By-law No. 30, 1936, for the taking of the votes of the electors at the annual municipal election.

2. On the 26th day of November, 1936, at the hour of eleven o'clock in the forenoon, the head of the Council of the said Corporation, or some other member of said Council appointed for the purpose by a resolution shall attend at the Mayor's Office in the said Municipality for the purpose of appointing, and if requested so to do, shall appoint by writing, signed by him, two persons to attend at the final summing up of the votes by the Clerk and one person to attend at each polling place on behalf of the persons interested in and promoting the proposed by-law, and a like number on behalf of the persons interested in and opposing the proposed by-law.

3. On the 8th day of December, 1936, at the hour of eleven o'clock in the forenoon, at his office in the City Build-

ings, in the said Municipality, the Clerk of the said Municipality shall attend and sum up the votes given for and against the proposed By-law.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed)

W. W. SANDS,
City Clerk.

GEO. HANSON,
Mayor [L.S.]

MOTIONS

Moved by Ald. Joyce, seconded by Ald. Byron (4) that Council be held on Monday evening, Nov. 16th, at 7 p.m.

—Carried.

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Casterton, that Council do now adjourn.—Carried.

Council adjourned at 11 p.m.

City Clerk.

Mayor.

Nov. 16th, 1936.

The regular meeting of the City Council was held this evening at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Hanson presiding.

Present: Ald. Anglin, Baker, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Smith, Stansbury, Stewart, Trowbridge.

MINUTES

Moved by Ald. Trowbridge, seconded by Ald. Stansbury (1) that the Minutes of last meeting be adopted as printed.

Moved in amendment by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Chown (2) that on page 199 of the Minutes of Council (line 4) the name of Alderman Byron be included as present.

That on page 202 of the Minutes of Council the lines beginning "Moved by Ald. Curtis" and concluding with "received and adopted.—Carried", be removed from this page and inserted after the Report of the Committee on City Property and Markets.—Carried.

The original Motion was then Carried as amended.

COMMUNICATIONS

Nov. 16th, 1936.

Finance and Accounts

E. B. Buell making application for Transient Trader's License.

Public Welfare Board re increase salary of Relief Officer, H. E. Pense.

Township of East Whitby re relief problems.

Kingston Poultry Association re grant.

Dept. of the Interior re rental Cataraqui Water Lot.

Clarence Robertson submitting offer for vacant lots.

House of Providence re allowance for maintenance of indigents.

Board of Works

H. A. McNeill for John M. Reid re damage to furnace caused by blasting.

Mrs. Thomas Hanson re sewer charges.

REPORTS

City Property and Markets

Ald. Curtis presented report No. 78 from the Committee on City Property and Markets as follows:—

Kingston, Nov. 9th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Members of the City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on City Property and Markets begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the application of the Kinsmen's Club for the use of Ontario Hall for five more days at a charge of $18.75 be granted.

2. That the following be purchased for the women's cell in the Police Station:—

2 - ¾″ mesh, No. 9 gauge, wire screens, 60″ x 22″, at $4.00 each.

1 - ¾″ mesh, No. 9 gauge, wire screen, 40″ x 24″, at $3.30.

3. That the City Engineer be authorized to repair the plaster on the wall in Memorial Hall, and repair leaks where necessary.

4. That the space under the Weigh Scales at the Hay Market be pumped out.

5. That the Police be allowed to start decorating Ontario Hall in preparation for their dance on Nov. 25th, 1936.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) C. A. Curtis,
J. A. Casterton,
P. H. Baker,
H. McNevin,
A. Stansbury,
C. T. Trowbridge,
C. E. Ferguson,

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Ferguson (3) that the Report of the Committee on City Property and Markets be received and adopted.—Carried.

Finance and Accounts

Ald. Dalton presented report No. 79 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:—

Kingston, Nov. 12th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Members of the City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That on the advice of the City Solicitor the account from the House of Providence for maintenance of indigents be returned to them, as there is no authority to pay the same.

2. That the application of the Empire Shoe Rebuilders for a Transient Trader's License be granted.

3. That the communication from the Township of East Whitby re Relief problems be filed.

4. That the recommendation of the Public Welfare Board to increase the salary of the Relief Officer, H. E. Pense, to $1800 per year, as from Sept. 1st, 1936, be granted, provided it be understood that if the re-organization of the City services or change in the economic circumstances warrant, his services may be used in other branches of the City's service.

5. That a grant of $25.00 be given to the Kingston Poultry Association.

6. That on the advice of the City Solicitor the claim of Mrs. Hamer be settled by the payment of the sum of $125.00, without prejudice.

7. That the application of E. B. Buell for a Transient Trader's License be granted, having made the deposit of $250.

8. That the account of the Bell Telephone Co. amounting to $35.34, and $16.48 for the house telephone of the Chief of Police be paid; that Finance Committee views with regret the insistence of the Police Commission in having the Corporation pay for the house telephone of the Chief of Police, especially in view of Council's action with respect to the house telephones of the other officials, and that a copy of this resolution be sent to the Police Commission.

9. That the City Auditor and City Treasurer prepare a statement showing the amounts and dates of maturity of the Kingston debentures outstanding, and the amounts and maturity dates of the Securities now held in the Sinking Fund.

10. That C. C. Wyatt be appointed to the positions of City Clerk and of City Treasurer at a salary of $3500 per annum, with an increase of $100 per annum until the maximum salary of $4500 is reached, and that all fees and prequisites be the property of the Corporation. Duties to begin January 2nd, 1937, and that the City Solicitor be instructed to prepare a By-law appointing C. C. Wyatt to the above positions.

11. That the following accounts under List No. 20, amounting to $14,072.14, be paid, as per original List No. 20:

Board of Works

S. Anglin Co., Limited	$ 10.24
Thos. G. Bishop	31.10
Canadian Pacific Express Co.	2.57
Edwin Chown & Son, Limited	10.31
Collector of Customs	10.16
H. Corcoran	14.80
W. B. Dalton & Sons, Limited	528.10
Tom Disney	2.00
Drury's Fuel & Builders' Supplies	526.75
Drury's Fuel & Builders' Supplies	882.25
Frontenac Auto Electric Service	252.09
Frontenac Quarries Limited	97.57
Samuel Hamilton	.90
Kingston Sand & Gravel Co., Limited	34.50
R. J. McClelland	8.25
McColl-Frontenac Oil Co., Limited	64.18
McLeod Drug Store	.45
Millard & Lumb	43.82
W. P. Peters Seed Co., Limited	.66
Public Utilities Commission	85.22
Simmons Bros., Limited	95.37
Jas. Sowards Coal Co.	84.37
Jas. J. Taugher	34.80
VanLuven Bros. Limited	4.45
George A. Wright & Sons Machine Shop	8.18
Pay-List, ending Oct. 20th, 1936	1,385.22
Pay-List, ending Oct. 27th, 1936	959.10
Pay-List, ending Nov. 3rd, 1936	901.40

City Property

Edwin Chown & Sons, Limited	1.39
W. B. Dalton & Sons, Ltd.	2.92
James Greenwood	4.00
Public Utilities Commission	61.68
F. J. Salsbury	2.00
Arthur Singleton	15.00
F. W. Woolworth	.30

City Health

Bell Telephone Co. of Canada	4.15
Douglas & Dunlop	40.79
LaSalle Tire & Battery Service	1.00
Montreal Street Service Station	34.20
Public Utilities Commission	4.50
C. Shales	14.95
James J. Taugher	.75
Pay-List, ending Nov. 10th, 1936	492.00
Pay-List, ending Oct. 27th, 1936	498.25

Fire and Light Committee

British American Oil Co.	52.75
Canadian National Express	.95
Edwin Chown & Son, Limited	12.80
City Steam Laundry	6.21
W. B. Dalton & Sons, Limited	18.95
Frontenac Auto Electric Service	1.25
Hamilton Uniform Cap Co.	19.44
Keyes Supply Co.	11.28
Public Utilities Commission	9.66
Superior Broom Co.	7.50
E. Wray VanLuven Limited	.46

Parks Committee

Pay-List, ending Nov. 10th, 1936	100.60

Lake Ontario Park

Booth & Co.	47.00
Coca-Cola Co. of Canada	111.27
W. B. Dalton & Sons, Limited	14.63
Geo. Robertson & Sons, Limited	21.96
Blaney's Garage	10.75
John M. Patrick	1.00
Price's Dairy	8.91

Traffic and Safety

Frontenac Auto Electric Service	.23
S. H. Miller	2.00
Harold F. Walker	45.90

Police Department

The Allies Cafe	7.25
Bell Telephone Co. of Canada	4.00
Bell Telephone Co. of Canada	35.34
Frontenac Auto Electric Service	34.77
Hanson & Edgar Limited	1.08
R. J. Robertson	.90
The Salsbury Press	4.81
Sub Post Office No. 2	4.50
Whitney's	1.25

Finance Committee

Bank of Commerce	18.00
Bell Telephone Co. of Canada	8.40
Canadian National Railways	7.65
Canadian National Telegraphs	2.39
Children's Aid Society	476.75
Consolidated Press Ltd.	14.56
W. J. Gibson	2.15
The Globe	50.40
Keyes Supply Co., Limited	29.75
The Kingston Whig-Standard Co. Ltd.	14.98
The Jackson Press	32.84
The Maclean Publishing Co., Ltd.	14.56
The Mail and Empire	37.80
Muskoka Hospital for Consumptives	138.00
The Montreal Star Co., Ltd.	37.80
John M. Patrick	10.00
Public Utilities Commission	15.00
Robt. J. Reid & Sons	35.00
Robt. J. Reid & Sons	3.00
St. Mary's Relief Society	40.50
The Salsbury Press	15.66
Selectors of Jurors	60.00
Surrogate Registrar	2.45

Direct Relief

Brown's Dairy	18.00
Crown Dairy	18.00
W. Hayes	50.00
Hemlock Park Dairy Limited	90.00

Price's Dairy	90.00
Stewart's Dairy	9.00
E. E. Vallier	9.00
Pay-List, ending Oct. 19th, 1946	1,475.07
Pay-List, ending Nov. 3rd, 1936	1,409.97
Pay-List, ending Nov. 10th, 1936	1,989.38

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) Geo. Hanson, Mayor, objecting to Cl. 1.
C. P. Dalton,
Chas. S. Anglin,
D. M. Chown,
C. A. Curtis,
Frank Smith.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Chown (4) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted, Clause 10 being Carried on the following division:—

Yeas:—Ald. Anglin, Baker, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Mercer, McNevin, Nickle, Robertson, Smith, Stansbury, Trowbridge (16).

Nays:—Ald. Boyd, Stewart (2).

Special Committee on Civic Services

Ald. Nickle presented report No. 80 from the Special Committee on Civic Services as follows:—

November 14th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Council of the City of Kingston:

Gentlemen:—The Special Committee on Civic Services begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That all city owned motor equipment (other than that of the Fire Department) shall have painted or stencilled (in

six [6] inch white letters) across both sides of the vehicle the following designation:

Department of ....

or

(.............................. Department)
Kingston

2. That the Special Committee on Civic Services be empowered to make arrangements for the housing, garaging, storing, and in general consolidating the city's motor equipment in one premise, the checking in and out of such equipment, and to report to Council.

3. That the Special Committee on Civic Services be empowered to investigate the feasibility of installing gasoline tanks to serve the Corporation motor vehicles and to report its recommendations and findings to Council.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) Hugh C. Nickle,
Thos. Mercer,
C. A. Curtis,
C. T. Trowbridge,
A. Stansbury,
D. M. Chown.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Mercer (5) that the report of the Committee on Civic Services be received and adopted.—Carried.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Mr. Wright appeared before the Council on behalf of the Unemployed of Kingston asking an additional increase in food relief schedule.

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Curtis (6) that the matter of additional increase in food relief Schedule be referred to the Welfare Board with the request that they take the matter up with the Provincial Department urging a larger grant within two weeks.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Stansbury (7) that in order that the most unsanitary condition of the toilets in MacDonald School may be discontinued at the earliest possible moment that the Finance Committee confer with the Board of Education in the hope that funds may be made available so that at least part of the work may be done during the Christmas holidays.—Carried.

BY-LAWS

Ald. Dalton presented By-law No. 27, 1936. The By-law was read a first time, and the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote a second and third time, the second being in Committee of the whole, Ald. Anglin in the chair and was signed and sealed as follows:—

BY-LAW NO. 27, 1936

A BY-LAW to appoint a City Clerk and City Treasurer for the City of Kingston.

Passed Nov. 16th, 1936.

BE IT ENACTED by the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:—

1. Cecil C. Wyatt is hereby appointed to the office of City Clerk and the Office of City Treasurer of the Corporation of the City of Kingston, at a salary at the rate of $3,500.00 per annum, payable in equal monthly payments on the last day of each and every month, with a yearly increase of salary at the rate of $100.00 per annum, payable in like manner, until said salary shall attain the amount of $4,500.00 per annum, all fees and perquisites of these offices to be the property of the Corporation.

2. The said Cecil C. Wyatt shall assume his duties as City Clerk and City Treasurer on the 2nd January, 1937.

3. This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed)

W. W. SANDS, GEO. HANSON,
City Clerk. Mayor, [L.S.]

Ald. Chown presented By-law No. 28, 1936. The By-law was read a first time, and the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote a second and third time, the second being in committee of the whole, Ald. Boyd in the chair and was signed and sealed as follows:—

BY-LAW NO. 28, 1936

A BY-LAW to appoint a City Auditor.

Passed, November 16th, 1936.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:—

1. That Lawrence G. Macpherson is hereby appointed Auditor of the City of Kingston in terms of his letter dated June 9th, 1936, at a salary at the rate of $2,800.00 per annum, payable monthly on the last day of each and every month.

2. The said Lawrence G. Macpherson shall assume his duties 2nd January, 1937.

3. This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed)

W. W. SANDS, GEO. HANSON,
City Clerk. Mayor, [L.S.]

Ald.Anglin presented By-law No. 29, 1936. The By-law was read a first time, and the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote a second and third time, the second being in committee of the whole, Ald. Byron in the chair and was signed and sealed as follows:—

BY-LAW NO. 29, 1936

A BY-LAW to fix the time and place where the meeting of the electors for the nomination of candidates for Mayor, Aldermen, members of the Public Utilities Commission, Municipal Board of Education and Separate School Board for the City of Kingston shall take place and to appoint Returning Officers to receive said nominations.

Passed November 16th, 1936.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:—

1. A meeting of electors for the nomination of candidates for Mayor, members of the Public Utilities Commission and Municipal Board of Education for the ensuing municipal election for the City of Kingston shall take place in the City Hall on Friday, November 27th, 1936, between the hours of ten and eleven o'clock in the forenoon, with W. W. Sands, City Clerk, as Returning Officer.

2. The nomination of candidates for the office of Aldermen and members of the Separate School Board, for the different Wards of the City of Kingston for the next ensuing election shall be received between the hours of 12 o'clock noon and one o'clock in the afternoon on Friday, November 27th, 1936, at the several places and by the respective Returning Officers hereinafter named, that is to say:—

SYDENHAM WARD — 50 Wellington Street; James Shaw, Returning Officer.

ONTARIO WARD—Council Chamber; Wm. D. Johnston, Returning Officer.

ST. LAWRENCE WARD—316 Princess Street; William Hiller, Returning Officer.

CATARAQUI WARD—104 Rideau Street; Herbert Fowler, Returning Officer.

FRONTENAC WARD—75 Pine Street; Sydney Turner, Returning Officer.

RIDEAU WARD—477 Princess Street; Alfred Shannon, Returning Officer.

VICTORIA WARD—129 Alfred Street; W. F. Webster, Returning Officer.

3. This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed)

W. W. SANDS, GEO. HANSON,
City Clerk. Mayor, [L.S.]

Ald. Carson presented By-law No. 30, 1936. The By-law was read a first time, and the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote a second and third time, the second being in committee of the whole, Ald. Casterton in the chair and was signed and sealed as follows:—

BY-LAW NO. 30, 1936

A BY-LAW to appoint Deputy Returning Officers, Poll Clerks and places for holding the next ensuing Municipal Election for the City of Kingston and the next ensuing election for the office of Mayor, Aldermen, members of Public Utilities Commission, Municipal Board of Education and Separate School Trustees in the several Wards of the said city.

Passed, November 16th, 1936.

1. The next ensuing election for the offices of Mayor, Aldermen, members of the Public Utilities Commission, Municipal Board of Education and Separate School Board for the City of Kingston shall be held at said city, on Monday, the 7th day of December, 1936, between the hours of nine o'clock in the forenoon and five o'clock in the afternoon, and the votes shall be taken at the following places, by the following Deputy

Returning Officers and Poll Clerks, who are hereby severally appointed for those purposes, namely:—

SYDENHAM WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 1—50 Wellington St.; Thomas Wilkinson, Deputy Returning Officer; Miss Brophy, Poll Clerk.

SYDENHAM WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 2—37 Wellington St.; T. J. Lovett, Deputy Returning Officer; Lorne Smith, Poll Clerk.

SYDENHAM WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 3—14 George St.; James Shaw, Deputy Returning Officer; H. M. Hawley, Poll Clerk.

SYDENHAM WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 4—Curling Rink; C. Corrigan, Deputy Returning Officer; Miss Wilkinson, Poll Clerk.

SYDENHAM WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 5—28 Clergy St.; H. G. Milburn, Deputy Returning Officer; H. C. King, Poll Clerk.

ONTARIO WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 6—84 L. Union St.; George Darragh, Deputy Returning Officer; George Jackson, Poll Clerk.

ONTARIO WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 7—154 Johnson St.; Thomas Ferguson, Deputy Returning Officer; Mary Ferguson, Poll Clerk.

ONTARIO WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 8—Committee Room; Robert Hazelton, Deputy Returning Officer; M. Robinson, Poll Clerk.

ONTARIO WARD — Polling Sub-Division No. 9 — Council Chamber; Wm. D. Johnson, Deputy Returning Officer; R. H. Post, Poll Clerk.

ONTARIO WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 10—30 U. William St.; Geo. McMahon, Deputy Returning Officer; Barbara Adsit, Poll Clerk.

ONTARIO WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 11—131 Division St.; John J. Doolan, Deputy Returning Officer; Joseph Durand, Poll Clerk.

ST. LAWRENCE WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 12—345 King St.; Andrew Dunlop, Deputy Returning Officer; Mrs. Kenneth Cross, Poll Clerk.

ST. LAWRENCE WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 13—316 Princess St.; William Woollard, Deputy Returning Officer; Miss Turpine, Poll Clerk.

ST. LAWRENCE WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 14—396 Princess St.; V. McDermott, Deputy Returning Officer; Miss McGlade, Poll Clerk.

ST. LAWRENCE WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 15—297 Queen St.; F. Clenahan, Deputy Returning Officer; Danny Cross, Poll Clerk.

ST. LAWRENCE WARD — Polling Sub-Division No. 16 — 8 Ann St.; C. Corrigan, Deputy Returning Officer; Jack Walker, Poll Clerk.

ST. LAWRENCE WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 17—165 Clergy St.; Howard Marshall, Deputy Returning Officer; E. Fitzgerald, Poll Clerk.

ST. LAWRENCE WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 18—201 Queen St.; J. R. Keating, Deputy Returning Officer; Thomas Pelow, Poll Clerk.

ST. LAWRENCE WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 19—94 Queen St.; George Jackson, Deputy Returning Officer; Mrs. Marcoux, Poll Clerk.

CATARAQUI WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 20—104 Barrack St.; M. W. Lowery, Deputy Returning Officer; Mrs. Rozon, Poll Clerk.

CATARAQUI WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 21—52 Bay St.; S. McCaig, Deputy Returning Officer; Mrs. Percy Thompson, Poll Clerk.

CATARAQUI WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 22—57 Bay St.; Herbert Fowler, Deputy Returning Officer; James Mann, Poll Clerk.

CATARAQUI WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 23—27 Raglan Rd.; John Carey, Deputy Returning Officer; Mrs. Earl Murphy, Poll Clerk.

CATARAQUI WARD — Polling Sub-Division No. 24 — 39 Charles St.; W. Bramah, Deputy Returning Officer; W. Dumbleton, Poll Clerk.

FRONTENAC WARD — Polling Sub-Division No. 25—466 Montreal St.; Joseph Christley, Deputy Returning Officer; R. Boswick, Poll Clerk.

FRONTENAC WARD — Polling Sub-Division No. 26 — 42 Stephen St.; Leo. McGuire, Deputy Returning Officer; Thos. Rollow, Poll Clerk.

FRONTENAC WARD — Polling Sub-Division No. 27 — 34 John St.; William Hogan, Deputy Returning Officer; Mrs. May Powell, Poll Clerk.

FRONTENAC WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 28—4 Redan St.; Clarence Lattion, Deputy Returning Officer; S. Mulkerns, Poll Clerk.

FRONTENAC WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 29—74 Patrick St.; Thos. King, Deputy Returning Officer; Miss Jean McBratney, Poll Clerk.

FRONTENAC WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 30—75 Pine St.; S. Turner, Deputy Returning Officer; Frank Wright, Poll Clerk.

FRONTENAC WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 31—94 Quebec St.; F. Clow, Deputy Returning Officer; Horace Norman, Sr., Poll Clerk.

RIDEAU WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 32—378 Division St.; Stanley Lemmon, Deputy Returning Officer; George E. Tucker, Poll Clerk.

RIDEAU WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 33—477 Princess St.; Kenneth Murray, Deputy Returning Officer; Mrs. Wm. Tankard, Poll Clerk.

RIDEAU WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 34—24 Chatham St.; Wm. Buck, Deputy Returning Officer; Muriel Buck, Poll Clerk.

RIDEAU WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 35—557 Princess St.; Jessie Marlowe, Deputy Returning Officer; Mrs. John Watts, Poll Clerk.

RIDEAU WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 36—627 Princess St.; Chas. S. Vanalstine, Deputy Returning Officer; Kathleen Campsall, Poll Clerk.

RIDEAU WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 37—674 Princess St.; Alfred Shannon, Deputy Returning Officer; Gordon Ferguson, Poll Clerk.

RIDEAU WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 38—145 Nelson St.; Bert Derry, Deputy Returning Officer; R. Snowden, Poll Clerk.

RIDEAU WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 39—457 Albert St.; A. C. Murray, Deputy Returning Officer; Fred Thornton, Poll Clerk.

RIDEAU WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 40—475 Johnson St.; C. H. Reid, Deputy Returning Officer; John H. Jarvis, Poll Clerk.

VICTORIA WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 41—202 Stuart St.; L. Cameron, Deputy Returning Officer; Pearl McNeely, Poll Clerk.

VICTORIA WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 42—281 King St.; Keith Hall, Deputy Returning Officer; Mrs. L. B. Ewart, Poll Clerk.

VICTORIA WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 43—62 Livingston Ave.; Ivor Wallis, Deputy Returning Officer; Ernest Cain, Poll Clerk.

VICTORIA WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 44—308 Albert St.; R. Alexander, Deputy Returning Officer; Miss Christine Keeley, Poll Clerk.

VICTORIA WARD—Polling Sub-Division No. 45—275 Albert St.; C. Otto, Deputy Returning Officer; Nora James, Poll Clerk.

VICTORIA WARD—Polling Sub-Divisions Nos. 46 and 47—at Cor. Alfred and Union Sts.; R. J. McCullogh, Deputy Returning Officer; S. Smallridge, Poll Clerk.

3. This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed)

W. W. SANDS,
City Clerk.

GEO. HANSON,
Mayor, [L.S.]

Ald. Mercer presented a By-law to provide for examining, licensing and regulating electrical workers.

The By-law was read a first time and the 31st rule being suspended Council went into the Committee of the whole on the second reading of the By-law.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Carson (8) that the Committee rise and report progress, and that the Members of Council be supplied with a copy of the By-law, to be taken up at the next meeting.—Carried.

MOTIONS

Moved by Ald. Stansbury, seconded by Ald. Nickle (9) that the City Auditor be authorized to make a trip to Toronto, Peterborough and Oshawa to make inspection of civic office equipment and system, and his expenses be paid by the Corporation of the City of Kingston, or other Cities of a size the same as Kingston.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Boyd (10) that this Council give the Police Commission $75.00 being the amount necessary for the balance of year 1936 to fulfill recommendation of Council that the Traffic Officer be kept on the year round.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Carson (11) that providing satisfactory arrangements are made with the City Engineer a boiler be rented to the City Steam Laundry, satisfactory deposit to be made.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Chown (12) that Aldermen Nickle and Stansbury be associated with the House of Refuge Board to open all tenders and to discuss changes in the House of Refuge.—Carried.

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Casterton, that Council do now adjourn.—Carried.

Council adjourned at 10.45 p.m.

City Clerk. Mayor.

November 30th, 1936.

The regular meeting of the City Council was held this evening at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Hanson presiding.

Present: Ald. Anglin, Boyd, Byron, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Hawley, Joyce, Mercer, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Smith, Stansbury, Stewart, Trowbridge.

MINUTES

On motion of Ald. Curtis, the hour for adjournment of meeting held November 13th, 1936, was changed from 11 p.m. to 9 p.m.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Chown, (1) that the minutes of meetings held November 13th, 1936, and November 16th, 1936, be adopted as amended.—Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS

November 30th, 1936.

Finance and Accounts

City Auditor, enclosing copy of letter from Inspector of Legal Offices re appointment of stenographer for Magistrate.

L. Blanchet, Montreal, re meeting in Montreal in memory of martyrs.

Matthews & Company re list of securities held in the Sinking Fund.

Secretary Kingston Public Library re audit of books of Library Board.

E. L. Martin re bond of Clerk-Treasurer.

City Solicitor and City Treasurer re Sinking Fund.

Board of Works

W. Sweet re repairs to roof of house, 295 College St.

F. C. Clancy re erection office for sale of wood at 123 York St.

Joseph Sharpe re account for clearing drain at 65 Charles Street.

William Mitchell, re building extension west side of dwelling.

City Property and Markets

R. J. Robinson, Chief Constable, re equipment for Magistrate's office.

Secretary-Treasurer Kingston Poultry Association re use of Market Hall for winter show.

Local Council of Women re improving conditions for vendors on market.

REPORTS

Board of Works

Ald. Chown presented Report No. 81 from the Board of Works as follows:——

November 25th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Members of the City Council:

Gentlemen,—The Board of Works begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That permission be granted F. C. Clancy to erect an office for the sale of wood at 123 York St.

2. That the account of Joseph Sharpe, amounting to $10.33, for clearing drain at 65 Charles St. be paid, on advice of the City Engineer.

3. That the request of William Mitchell to build an extension on the west side of his dwelling at 169 Pine St., to be used as a shoe repair shop, be granted, provided he does not extend past the line of the other houses.

4. That authority be given the City Engineer to call for tenders for trucks for the snow plow.

5. That the public rink at Regiopolis College be given a flood.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) D. M. CHOWN,
GEO. W. BOYD,
W. W. HAWLEY,
FRANK SMITH,
THOS. MERCER,
HUGH C. NICKLE.

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Boyd (2), that the Report of Board of Works be received and adopted.—Carried.

City Property and Markets

Ald. Curtis presented Report No. 82 from the Committee on City Property and Markets as follows:—

November 23rd, 1936.

To the Mayor and Members of the City Council:

Gentlemen,—The Committee on City Property and Markets begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the caretaker be allowed $6.25 for the five nights' extra service on account of the Kinsmen's Club using the Hall, this sum to be deducted from the fee received from them.

2. That a new feed worm for the stoker at the City Hall be purchased.

3. That the chairman be authorized to make arrangements called for in the letter of R. J. Robinson, Chief Constable, dated November 23rd, 1936, re Magistrate's office.

4. That the rental of the Cereal Building be offered to S. Anglin & Co. for storage purposes at a monthly rental of $20.00 per month, plus any additional insurance coverage involved by virtue of the building being used by them for storage purposes, the lease being subject to cancellation by either party on thirty days' notice.

5. That the night fireman be authorized to get an electrician to examine electric heater in the Cereal Building, and that the chairman be given power to make any minor repairs required to the heater.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) C. A. CURTIS,
C. E. FERGUSON,
A. E. STANSBURY,
C. T. TROWBRIDGE,
J. A. CASTERTON.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Stansbury, (3) that the report of the Committee on City Property and Markets be received and adopted.—Carried.

Fire and Light

Ald. Rowland presented Report No. 83 from the Committee on Fire and Light as follows:—

November 24th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Members of the City Council:

Gentlemen,—The Committee on Fire and Light begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the request of the Cataraqui Golf and Country Club that the City Fire Department be authorized to serve the Club in the event of fire be granted, under the same terms and conditions as with the village of Portsmouth.

2. That the Chief of the Department be given authority to employ an extra man for two weeks.

3. That on the request of Mr. Fraser Armstrong, representing the Boy Scouts, for the use of any available space in the fire stations for the purpose of making and repairing toys, etc., that such permission be granted, under such regulations as may be approved by the chairman of the Committee on Fire and Light and the Chief of the Fire Department, and that this permission may be cancelled at any time by the chairman and chief for failure to obey these regulations.

4. That the matter of a light on Macdonnell St., between Earl and Johnson Sts., be referred to the Chairman and Chief with power to act.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) J. F. ROWLAND,
C. T. TROWBRIDGE,
W. W. HAWLEY,
GEO. JOYCE,
H. J. BYRON,
GEO. W. BOYD.

Moved by Ald. Rowland, seconded by Ald. Trowbridge, (4) that the report of the Committee on Fire and Light be received and adopted.—Carried.

City Health

Ald. Smith presented Report No. 84 from the Committee on City Health as follows:—

November 28th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Members of the City Council:

Gentlemen,—The Committee on City Health begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the necessary repairs be made to the incinerator by day labor under the supervision of the City Engineer, at an estimated cost of $325.00.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) FRANK SMITH,
A. E. STANSBURY,
H. A. STEWART.

Moved by Ald. Smith, seconded by Ald. Stewart, (5) that the report of the Committee on City Health be received and adopted.—Carried.

Finance and Accounts

Ald. Dalton presented Report No. 85 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:—

November 26th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Members of the City Council:

Gentlemen,—The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the account of Mr. C. E. Millar as certified by the City Treasurer and City Auditor, amounting to $460.07, be paid, upon Mr. Millar signing the release as prepared by the City Solicitor, and upon the Mayor receiving the House of Refuge statement certified by the Auditor as to its sufficiency.

2. That the committee appointed by the Board of Directors of the House of Refuge, viz., Ald. Stansbury and Mr. S. S.

Corbett, be authorized to proceed with the repairs and renovations in the House of Refuge building, supervised by the City Engineer, at an expenditure not in excess of $3000.00.

3. That the communication from the City Solicitor and the statement of the City Treasurer re Sinking Funds be filed.

4. That the Library Board be informed that the existing arrangement with the City Auditor calls for a post-audit of the books of the Library Board.

5. That the following accounts under List No. 21, amounting to $8,029.49, be paid, as per original List No. 21:

Board of Works

Bell Telephone Company of Canada	$ 14.20
The Buffalo-Springfield Roller Company	26.25
Edwin Chown & Son, Limited	6.64
Canadian Locomotive Company Limited	1.19
W. B. Dalton & Sons, Limited	342.00
Drury's Fuel and Builders' Supplies	556.99
Frontenac Quarries Limited	134.93
Kingston Sand and Gravel Limited	27.60
Metropolitan Store Limited	.87
W. P. Peters Seed Company Limited	13.20
Public Utilities Commission	58.56
Simmons Bros. Limited	59.21
B. of W. Pay-list, ending Nov. 10, 1936	883.72
B. of W. Pay-list, ending Nov. 17, 1936	765.98

City Property

Bell Telephone Company of Canada	$ 2.90
Canadian National Express Company	.60
Cardinal Chemical Corporation	7.86
A. Chown & Company, Limited	2.80
W. J. Monk	1.95
Wright's Machine Works	1.00

City Health

Bell Telephone Company of Canada	4.15
Hanson & Edgar, Limited	2.55
LaSalle Tire & Battery Service	36.69
Montreal Street Service Station	3.00
Public Utilities Commission	1.00
Stevenson & Hunter	2.40

Parks Committee

City Parks—	
Public Utilities Commission	.75
Lake Ontario Park—	
Brown's Dairy	6.40
T. H. Estabrooks Co., Ltd.	5.32
The Whig-Standard	60.41

Finance Committee

Bell Telephone Company of Canada	5.21
Bell Telephone Company of Canada	17.97
The Jackson Press	41.47
Mothers' Allowance Commission	2,007.50
Old Age Pension Commission	812.61
P. W. O. Regiment Band	100.00

Direct Relief

Brown's Dairy	27.00
Crown Dairy	27.00
T. Gallivan	9.00
H. Gordon	18.00
Hemlock Park Dairy Limited	135.00
Pickering's Dairy	9.00
Price's Dairy	135.00
Pay-List, ending Nov. 17th, 1936	1,653.61

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) GEO. HANSON,
C. P. DALTON,
C. A. CURTIS,
J. F. ROWLAND,
FRANK SMITH,
D. M. CHOWN,
CHAS. S. ANGLIN,
H. N. ROBERTSON.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Chown, (6) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.—Carried.

BY-LAWS

Ald. Mercer presented a By-law to provide for examining, licensing and regulating electrical workers.

Moved by Ald. Mercer, seconded by Ald. Joyce, (7) that the Electrical By-law be referred back to the City Solicitor with instructions to forward a By-law which would be in accordance with the Act.—Carried.

MOTIONS

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Mercer, (8) that Saturday, December 26th, commonly called "Boxing Day", be declared a public holiday and that the Mayor be directed to issue a proclamation confirming same.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Dalton, (9) that a rink be placed in the vicinity of Ellerbeck and Union Sts.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Casterton, seconded by Ald. Byron, (10) that a skating rink be made at Kiwanis Square 120 ft. by 60 ft., with boards two feet high, with a caretaker in charge, same as Frontenac Park rink.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Anglin, (11) that the Special Committee on Civic Administration be authorized to negotiate with the Public Utilities Commission for a rebate on the light in the toilet in Victoria Park and also the motor in the Home for the Aged.—Carried.

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Casterton, that Council do now adjourn.——Carried.

Council adjourned at 9.15 p.m.

City Clerk. **Mayor.**

December 15th, 1936.

The regular meeting of the City Council was held this evening at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Hanson presiding.

Present: Ald. Anglin, Boyd, Byron, Carson, Casterton, Chown, Curtis, Dalton, Ferguson, Hawley, Mercer, Nickle, Robertson, Rowland, Smith, Stansbury, Stewart, Trowbridge.

MINUTES

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Curtis, (1) that the minutes of last meeting as printed be adopted with the correction of the word "Public" to "Civic" under Motions, Resolution (8), page 250.—Carried.

PRESENTATION TO THOMAS PATTERSON

His Worship Mayor Hanson presented Thomas Patterson, Superintendent of Fire Alarm Service, with a five year bar added to his long service medal.

COMMUNICATIONS

Finance and Accounts

City Auditor re payment of account of Miss Whitty, Court stenographer.

Jack Katsulos re refund rental Ontario Hall.

Robert E. Ward, dog inspector, re increase in salary.

Wood, Gundy & Co. re exchange in bonds.

City Engineer, submitting report on the cost of installing sewer, water and light service to the proposed swimming pool in Frontenac Park and the cost of operation of the same.

Board of Works

City Engineer, submitting report on the operation of the street flusher for snow plowing during the winter of 1935 and 1936.

City Engineer, submitting report on the sewer rent roll.

R. L. Coleman re claim for damages to Mrs. R. L. Coleman.

Mrs. Rachel Cotman re claim for damages.

G. A. Payne re refund account for snow shovelling.

City Property and Markets

Victorian Order of Nurses asking permission to hold annual meeting in the Council Chamber.

Local Council of Women re providing more humane conditions for the vendors on the city market..

Kingston Poultry Association re use of the Market hall for Winter Show.

File

City Clerk, giving result of the vote on the By-law re Kingston Coach Co. as follows: For the By-law, 3,157; Against the By-law, 2,174.

Council

Public Welfare Board re additional increase in the food schedule.

REPORTS

Board of Works

Ald. Chown presented Report No. 86 from the Board of Works as follows:

Kingston, December 9th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Members of the City Council:

Gentlemen,—The Board of Works begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the account of Sawyer-Massey Limited, for parts for the roller, amounting to $81.00, be paid.

2. That the account of the Clarence Street Garage for repairs to the flusher, amounting to $244.90, be paid.

3. That the request of G. A. Payne for refund of $2.19 for snow shovelling be granted.

4. That the tender of W. H. Cockburn for supplying a Reo truck be accepted at $2.40 per hour while working, including operator.

5. That the Board of Works purchase nine (9) pieces of hose from the Fire Department for the sum of $30.00.

6. That the City Engineer and Chairman be authorized to purchase 1,000 feet of snow fence at a price not exceeding $125.00.

7. That the sum of $25.00 be granted to the Township of Wolfe Island to be used towards the expense of bridging the ice crack, it being understood that the Corporation assumes no responsibility with respect to the same.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) D. M. Chown,
K. N. Carson,
W. W. Hawley,
Geo. W. Boyd,
Thos. Mercer,
Hugh C. Nickle,
Frank Smith.

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Hawley, (2) that the report of Board of Works be received and adopted.—Carried.

City Property and Markets

Ald. Curtis presented report No. 87 from the Committee on City Property and Markets as follows:—

Kingston, December 10th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Members of the City Council:

Gentlemen,—The Committee on City Property and Markets begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That a feed worm for the stoker be purchased from Kelvinator of Kingston, Limited, at a price of $40.00.

2. That the request of the Victorian Order of Nurses for the use of the Council Chamber on the evening of Thursday, January 14th, 1937, be granted.

3. That the request of the Kingston Poultry Association for the use of the Island Market on January 5th, 6th and 7th, 1937, be granted, provided ample space is left for the use of the market people on Thursday.

4. That the account of C. G. Hemsley, amounting to $3.00 for repairs to the city clock, be paid.

5. That tenders be called for the placing of walls in the Library basement in accordance with plans and specifications in the City Engineer's office.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) C. A. Curtis,
C. E. Ferguson,
A. E. Stansbury,
C. T. Trowbridge,
J. A. Casterton.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Casterton, (3) that the report of the Committee on City Property and Markets be received and adopted.—Carried.

Fire and Light

Ald. Rowland presented report No. 88 from the Committee on Fire and Light as follows:—

Kingston, December 8th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Members of the City Council:

Gentlemen,—The Committee on Fire and Light begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the account of the Monarch Battery Co. amounting to $35.00 for new battery for the Ahern-Fox pumper, be paid.

2. That the Board of Works be offered nine (9) pieces of hose for the sum of $30.00.

3. That tenders be called for 200 ft. of hose, and that the Committee on Fire and Light be authorized to award the tender.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) J. F. Rowland,
C. T. Trowbridge,
W. W. Hawley,
H. J. Byron,
Geo. W. Boyd.

Moved by Ald. Rowland, seconded by Ald. Trowbridge, (4) that the report of Fire and Light Committee be received and adopted.—Carried.

Finance and Accounts

Ald. Dalton presented report No. 89 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:—

Kingston, Dec. 11th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Members of the City Council:

Gentlemen,—The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That no action be taken at present on the request of the Red Cross Society for a grant.

2. That the sum of $50.00 be accepted in full for payment of warrant and costs, amounting to $71.98, for business tax for the Marigold Cafe, Princess St.

3. That a special additional grant of $400 be given to the House of Providence for the year 1936. This is not to be considered a permanent grant as the matter of all charitable grants will be taken up for general revision by the incoming Council.

4. That a grant of $600 be given to the Children's Aid Society, this amount to be charged against the grant budgeted for this year.

5. That a By-law be prepared to ratify an agreement with the village of Portsmouth re fire protection.

6. That the offer of Clarence Robertson of $100 for ten lots on Helen St. 33x101 feet, be not accepted.

7. That the account of Miss Whitty, Court stenographer, amounting to $105.00 for payment of August, September and October account, be paid.

8. That the honorarium to the reporter of the Whig-Standard, amounting to $100, be paid.

9. That the sum of $15.00 be refunded to Jack Katsulos on account of renting Ontario Hall, and not using same.

10. That the Committee on City Property and Markets be given authority to accept and award tenders for the Public Library basement wall, not in excess of $325.00.

11. That the communication from Robert E. Ward for increase in salary be filed.

12. That the same arrangement with the Red Cross in regard to transients as was adopted last year be entered into this year.

13. That the following accounts be paid:—

Clarence Street Garage, repairs to flusher	$244.90
Monarch Battery Co., new battery	35.00
Election expenses	788.00
James Reid	88.00
R. J. Reid	65.00

14. That the accounts of City Parks be paid and charged to contingencies.

15. That the following accounts under List No. 22, amounting to $13,409.04, be paid, as per original List No. 22:

Board of Works

Bell Telephone Company of Canada	$ 2.69
Thos. G. Bishop	31.10
J. B. Bunt	17.91
Canadian National Railways	1.00

Canadian National Telegraphs	.57
Collector of Customs	1.47
H. Corcoran	18.20
The Corporation of County of Frontenac	27.00
Crescent Wire & Iron Works, Limited	11.30
W. B. Dalton & Sons, Limited	126.00
A. R. Davidson	1.85
Frontenac Auto Electric Service	16.35
Jas. Hounslow	4.75
LaSalle Tire & Battery Service	101.54
Lemmon & Sons	1.40
H. W. McAuley & Son	.50
R. J. McClelland	8.25
McColl-Frontenac Oil Co. Limited	103.75
Millard & Lumb	.40
A. R. Norman	49.07
Public Utilities Commission	61.28
Sawyer-Massey Limited	81.00
VanLuven Bros. Limited	2.35
Board of Works Pay-List, ending Nov. 24/'36	753.85
Board of Works Pay-List, ending Dec. 1/'36	605.13

City Property and Markets

Chambers Electric Company	6.56
Edwin Chown & Son, Limited	2.24
W. B. Dalton & Sons, Limited	13.61
Hanson & Edgar, Limited	16.20
C. G. Hemsley	3.00
J. Hounslow	30.00
MacLachlan Lumber Company	.75
W. J. Monk	1.55
Public Utilities Commission	61.68
Stevenson & Hunter	1.25

City Health.

Tom Disney	1.25
Public Utilities Commission	3.51
C. E. Macpherson	102.50
James J. Taugher	28.40
Walker-Hind-Sutherland	34.02
City Health Pay-List, ending Nov. 24/'36	492.00

Police Department

Hanson & Edgar, Limited	1.10
W. B. Dalton & Sons, Limited	7.37
McLeod's Drug Store	2.85

Fire and Light

S. Anglin Company	15.23
The Bell Telephone Company of Canada	9.10
Canadian Freeman	15.47
Edwin Chown & Son, Limited	13.95
W. B. Dalton & Sons, Limited	27.51
Horner's Garage	20.03
Keyes Supply Company, Limited	.60
Kingston Public Utilities Commission	23.60
Lemmon & Sons	7.92
Monarch Battery Company	35.00
Morris Coal Company	46.29
S. S. Robinson, M.D.	19.75
John Taft	39.90
E. Wray VanLuven	1.29

Traffic and Safety

Public Utilities Commission	15.00

Board of Health

J. R. C. Dobbs	.90
Hanson & Edgar, Limited	.30
Kingston Whig-Standard	12.60
Lemmon & Sons	15.00
The Salsbury Press	3.78

Finance and Accounts

Dr. C. W. Bennett	7.00
Canadian National Railways	1.45
Canadian National Telegraphs	.53
Miss Carter	3.00
J. R. C. Dobbs	8.75
W. J. Gibson	1.45
W. J. Gibson	2.65

Hanson & Edgar, Limited	1,491.09
The Jackson Press	49.14
Kingston Whig-Standard	178.02
H. W. McAuley	19.00
L. Merlin	2.00
Dr. M. J. Morrison	5.00
Mothers' Allowance Commission	1,897.50
The Muskoka Hospital for Consumptives	45.00
The Municipal World	9.88
Ontario Training School for Boys	311.25
The Salsbury Press	28.35
A. C. Singleton	6.75
Sub-Post Office No. 2	20.00
Surrogate Registrar, County of Frontenac	2.45
Election expense Pay List	788.00

Direct Relief

Hemlock Park Dairy	$ 45.00
Price's Dairy	45.00
Direct Relief Pay List, ending Nov. 24th	1,968.92
Direct Relief Pay List, ending Dec. 3rd	1,987.66
Direct Relief Pay List, rents	751.58

Lake Ontario Park

W. B. Dalton & Sons, Limited	.45
The Globe Printing Company	3.33

City Parks

Parks Pay List, ending Nov. 24/'36	107.80

Accounts requiring the authorization of Council:

Board of Works:

Clarence Street Garage	244.90

City Parks:

J. B. Bunt	16.50
Crane Limited	.10
W. P. Peters Seed Company Limited	.75

Public Utilities Commission	19.87
Jas. J. Taugher	.75
Parks Pay List ending Nov. 28th, 1936	23.40

Finance and Accounts:

James Reid	88.00
Robt. J. Reid	65.00

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) Geo. Hanson,
C. P. Dalton,
C. A. Curtis,
D. M. Chown,
Chas. S. Anglin,
J. F. Rowland,
H. N. Robertson,
Frank Smith.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Chown, (5) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted, Clause 7 being voted on and declared "Lost".

The report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts was then adopted as amended.

Special Committee on Civic Services

Ald. Nickle presented report No. 90 from the Special Committee on Civic Services.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Nickle, (6) that Council go into committee of the whole with the Mayor in the chair.—Carried.

December 9th, 1936.

To the Mayor and Council of the City of Kingston:

Gentlemen,—The Committee on Civic Services begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. (a) That there shall be established a Committee to be known as the Social Welfare Committee.

(b) That the Committee shall be composed of the Mayor (ex-officio), three aldermen selected annually by Council, two women selected by Council from a panel of names submitted by the Local Council of Women, and two men, citizens of Kingston; the term of office for non-council members shall be for three years, except that for the first appointments one man and one woman shall be appointed for one year, one woman for two years, and one man for three years.

(c) That there shall be a chairman and vice-chairman, only one of which may be a member of Council who shall be a member of the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

(d) The City Clerk shall be the secretary to the Committee and the City Treasurer shall be the treasurer to the Committee (where such office is needed) and shall keep such books of account as required.

(e) That the Social Welfare Committee shall supervise the Welfare Department of the Corporation whose administrative head shall be the Welfare Officer.

(f) That the following subjects, among others which may be specifically designated from time to time by resolution of Council, shall be deemed to be under the jurisdiction of the Social Welfare Department: Relief, House of Refuge, indigents and payment for indigents, mothers' allowances, old age pensions (by delegation), grants to hospitals, to industrial schools for the maintenance of children, and for any other charitable purpose, and in general the charitable and social services over which the Corporation has jurisdiction.

(g) That the Social Welfare Committee shall prepare annual budgets, may make recommendations respecting matters under its jurisdiction to Council but shall report financial matters to Council in the manner of any standing Committee of Council.

(h) That the Social Welfare Committee shall develop a master file of the subjects under its jurisdiction and shall cordially co-operate to this and other ends with all the charitable and social service institutions in the city.

(i) That the standing Committee on Industries shall be abolished and its duties assumed by the Committee on Finance and Accounts and/or special committees of Council.

(j) That the City Solicitor shall prepare a draft by-law embodying the above provisions and shall transmit this draft to the Chairman of the Special Committee within one week of date.

2. That, pursuant to clause 2 of By-law No. 24, W. A. Newlands, Tax Collector, be continued in the employ of the Corporation, under present terms and conditions of employment, for the year 1937.

3. That, if the City Engineer believes it necessary, the lettering on Corporation motor equipment may be five (5) inches instead of six (6) inches recommended in the report of the Special Committee on Civic Services as reported in Minutes of Council, page 232.

4. That this Committee be permitted to continue its function until the end of the present year.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) Hugh C. Nickle,
Thos. Mercer,
C. Trowbridge,
A. E. Stansbury,
C. A. Curtis.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Nickle, (7) that the Committee of the whole rise and report.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Mercer, (8) that the report of the Special Committee on Civic Services be now adopted.—Carried.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The Mayor's Retiring Address

His Worship Mayor Hanson presented his retiring address as follows:—

As this is the last regular meeting of the Council for the year 1936, I would like to briefly review some of the business dealt with during my term of office.

Last Friday when a deputation, which included Mayor-elect Dalton and myself, had an interview with the Hon. David A. Croll and two of the officials of his Department, the Minister of Public Welfare expressed his satisfaction of the manner in which unemployment relief is being administered in Kingston. He discussed with us certain angles of the problem, and although there is shown a substantial reduction in the cost of direct relief in Kingston this year, he is depending upon our adhering strictly in 1937 to our policy of issuing relief only to deserving families in need of assistance. The Public Welfare Board is required to furnish the Government with an estimate of its 1937 requirements, on a monthly basis.

In my inaugural address at the beginning of this year I gave an assurance that the administration of the Civic Relief Department would be reorganized. This was accomplished, with gratifying results. As an initial step the administrative offices were removed to the City Buildings, thus effecting a saving of $500 per annum, and other substantial reductions have been made in expenses related to the administration of this department, amounting to about $2,500.

Further, I also wish to draw your attention to an estimated saving by the end of the year of about $1,000 in bank interest on current advances and in charges made by the bank for the handling of relief departmental cheques. A change made last May in the method of issuing food and fuel accounts for the larger portion of this amount.

Col. H. E. Pense was appointed Relief Officer at the end of March. The members of the City Council and the general body of taxpayers are aware, I feel, of the results he has obtained. A considerable number of families were removed from the relief rolls by reason of the Federal and Provincial Governments providing employment on public works in Kingston and vicinity, and 26 men worked on an average of 4½ months each on the construction of storm sewers in the city streets. But from the beginning of April, nearly three months before most of these governmental and civic undertakings started, till the end of September, when there were fewer than 700 persons (an all-time low) getting benefits from our relief office, there was a constant reduction in the number of recipients.

Careful investigation of each case, which is so important, has been carried out, and the Relief Officer has successfully endeavored to give each case sympathetic consideration.

It is inevitable, of course, that with the closing down of seasonal work and the completion of government contracts the number on the relief rolls is now increasing. This applies particularly to unskilled labour.

For the 11-month period, Jan. 1 to Nov. 30, total cost of relief was: 1935, $158,502; 1936, $130,092. The saving to the city is $20,609, and the expense of maintaining relief recipients during the present month, it is anticipated, will be considerably lower than during December 1935. The city's share during 1935 was $60,857; for the 11-month period of the current year under review, the city's share was $36,097.

I am pleased to take advantage of this opportunity to place on record my appreciation of the faithful and very competent services Mr. J. M. Hughes has rendered as Chairman of the Public Welfare Board, and also to thank the members, Mrs. L. H. Smith of the Salvation Army, Mayor-elect C. P. Dalton, Mr. J. K. Fraser and Dr. R. P. Millan for the attention they have given the affairs of the department and for their very helpful co-operation.

Financial Operations

Prior to this year it was the practice to borrow from the bank sufficient moneys to meet our financial requirements till the revenue from taxes became available. The bank rate was 5%. This year we sold short term treasury notes at an interest rate of 2½%. It is estimated by the Treasurer that this change in financing saved the city about $3,000.

The City Treasurer, in the following letter addressed to me, reports:

December 10th, 1936.

His Worship Mayor Hanson,
Kingston, Ontario.

Complying with your request for an approximate statement of the year's operations, I beg leave to submit the following:

The revenue will show about $3,000 over Budget estimates for this year and, assuming that the Departments keep within their appropriations, I estimate that the year will end with a small surplus.

The main item of over expenditure is Administration of Justice, for extensive repairs to the Gaol, amounting to about $6,000
which is balanced by:
Surplus in revenue of about $3,000
Savings in cost of relief administration and under expenditures on contingencies, about 4,000
——— $ 7,000

With a large number of outstanding accounts, uncertain weather for the Board of Works to cope with, and three weeks of expenditure yet to be made. you will, I hope, appreciate the difficulty of making this estimate.

Yours respectfully,

(Sgd.) O. V. Bartels,
City Treasurer.

In regard to the item of $6,000 for the city's share of repairs to the Gaol wall, we could not anticipate this expenditure when the Budget was struck, and no provision was made for it in the Budget.

An item of expenditure not referred to by the City Treasurer of about $8,500, representing one-fifth of the estimated cost to the city of the current year's relief, developed by virtue of an order of the Ontario Municipal Board requiring the city to pay one-fifth of its share of the cost of relief from current revenue. The Finance Committee nor myself had any knowledge of this until after the Budget was struck. The Ontario Municipal Board approved our funding $48,000 of the city's share of 1936 relief costs, and whereas we are expecting that the total cost will be considerably less than $48,000, we are hoping the Ontario Municipal Board will permit us to fund 100% of this expenditure. To meet the funded relief debt and to provide for the cost of administration for the current year a rate of 5.11 mills was levied in 1936.

I am most anxious that next year's Council will start with a clean sheet after our taking care of an unavoidable deficit of $33,011 which was carried over from 1935, as shown in the Budget.

As an indication of the high credit standing of the City of Kingston may I allude to the sale at $101.03 of an issue of

$2\frac{1}{2}\%$ debentures. At a recent interview with a member of the Ontario Municipal Board we were complimented on the city's financial position, especially in regard to tax collections, which for the current year amount to 87.4% of the total. Further, considering the stress of the past few years, our tax arrears are low when compared with uncollected taxes in other municipalities.

Public Utilities Commission

As Mayor I became a member of the Public Utilities Commission and through the year my relations with my fellow-commissioners and the management were most cordial.

The vexing question of street lighting arrears was considered early in the year, and with the special committee of Council appointed to arbitrate, we were able to arrange with the Hydro the understanding that the amount of $15,000 was to be the total of arrears owed by the city to the Utilities Commission to the end of year 1936 to be paid out of the profit on street lighting accumulating in the future year by year.

I found that the Commission was unanimous in giving the city all the help possible. A rebate of twenty per cent was paid electric consumers and an electric rate reduction of ten per cent from April 30th, 1936. The water utility profit in year 1935 was also paid to the city.

The Public Utilities are in a very sound position financially and the services to the public have been creditably maintained. The plants are in an efficient state, and altogether the Public Utilities situation is a bright spot in civic affairs.

Elevator Sub-Structure

Resulting from settlement of the elevator law suit the elevator property and sub-structure were vested in the city, and this enabled us to negotiate a sale of the property to the firm of James Richardson & Sons Limited at a price of $62,500. In my opinion this result has been very satisfactory to the City of Kingston, and you will recall also that one of the conditions of sale is that an elevator is to be erected within about two years' time.

The Special Committee

The work of the Special Committee which was appointed to investigate, examine and report upon all city services and civic institutions, has met with the approval of the ratepayers, and I say in all sincerity I hope its efforts will bring beneficial results. I will not dwell upon its recommendations, as you are familiar with what has transpired, other than to refer to the most important recommendation advanced by this Committee—the amalgamation of the offices of City Clerk and City Treasurer under one head. To Mr. C. C. Wyatt, who was appointed City Clerk and City Treasurer, on recommendation of the Finance Committee of November 16th, I extend most cordial wishes for many years of happy and very useful service on behalf of this city.

With similar good wishes I make reference to Mr. L. G. Macpherson, who was appointed to the position of City Auditor on June 15th. From personal observations and information I have received from city officials I am satisfied he is carrying out his duties in a very competent manner.

As I am about to retire from the honorable office of Mayor of this city, I desire to voice my deep appreciation of the co-operation extended to me by the members of this Council. I do not recall a time when I requested assistance when it was not cheerfully given.

Due to this Council placing an age limit on the time an official of the city may continue to hold office, three of our most faithful officials are to retire at the end of this year. As Dr. W. W. Sands, City Clerk; Mr. O. V. Bartels, City Treasurer, and Mr. Edwin Mooers, Assessment Commissioner, have been associated with me in the City Hall for several years, I naturally regret that they come within the provisions of the requirements of the by-law.

Dr. Sands is known to be one of the most efficient City Clerks in Ontario and his knowledge of municipal government has been of inestimable value to our city's management. I believe the citizens of Kingston feel that these gentlemen have always worked in the interests of the taxpayers and share with me their regrets on their retirement. I wish to thank them heartily for their kindnesses and for the co-operation they extended to me.

In conclusion, I offer my best wishes to the members of the Council, the city officials and citizens of Kingston for a merry Christmas and a happy and prosperous New Year.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Anglin, (9) that a hearty vote of thanks be tendered to Mayor George Hanson for the capable and able manner he has served the city as Chief Magistrate and the kindly way he has conducted the meetings of Council.—Carried.

BY-LAWS

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Mercer, (10) that the By-law confirming the Agreement with the Kingston City Coach Company, being By-law No. 25, 1936, and printed on pages 215-216 Minutes of Council, be read a third time, signed and seal by the Mayor and City Clerk.—Carried.

Ald. Rowland presented By-law No. 31, 1936. The By-law was read a first time, and the 31st rule being suspended by two-thirds vote a second and third time, the second being in committee of the whole, Ald. Curtis in the chair, and was signed and sealed as follows:—

BY-LAW NO. 31, 1936

A BY-LAW to ratify and confirm an Agreement between the Municipal Corporation of the City of Kingston and the Village of Portsmouth.

Passed December 15th, 1936.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:—

1. That the Agreement as appended between the Municipal Corporation of the City of Kingston and the Village of Portsmouth, dated 15th December, 1936, is hereby approved and confirmed, and the Mayor and City Clerk are hereby authorized to sign said Agreement and affix the Corporate seal thereto.

2. This by-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed)

W. W. SANDS, City Clerk.

GEO. HANSON, Mayor.

Memorandum of Agreement made, in duplicate, this 15th day of December, 1936.

Between:

The Municipal Corporation of the City of Kingston, in the Province of Ontario, represented by its Mayor and City Clerk, duly authorized in that behalf,

of the First Part,

and

The Village of Portsmouth, in the Province of Ontario, represented by the Reeve and Clerk of the Village of Portsmouth,

of the Second Part.

WHEREAS the parties hereto are desirous of terminating the Agreement between them dated June 1st, 1936, and of substituting the following as of December 15th, 1936.

AND WHEREAS the Corporation is the owner of certain fire appliances for the extinguishment of fires in the City of Kingston.

AND WHEREAS the Corporation has been requested to use its fire appliances for the extinguishment of any fire that may occur at the Village of Portsmouth.

AND WHEREAS the Corporation is willing to grant said request upon the following terms:

NOW THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH that the parties hereto covenant, promise and agree each with the other of them as follows:

1. From and after the date when this Agreement shall be executed and validated it shall be legal, valid and binding

upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns and shall supersede the said Agreement of June 1st, 1936, and shall be deemed to replace said Agreement and to have come into effect December 15th, 1936, and shall be read and construed accordingly.

2. That the said Corporation will send to the said Village of Portsmouth such necessary fire appliances as it can at the time spare, for the purpose of extinguishing any fire that may occur at the Village of Portsmouth on receiving a call from the Reeve or some member of Portsmouth Council, for that purpose.

3. The party of the second part will compensate the party of the first part in respect of any of the latter's fire appliance or equipment damaged, lost or destroyed, up to but not exceeding the sum of $5,000.00.

4. The party of the second part will compensate the party of the first part in respect of injuries or death to any member of the Fire Department whilst proceeding to, remaining at or returning to its proper station from the said Village of Portsmouth in connection with any fire at that point, up to but not exceeding the sum of $5,000.00 for bodily injuries or death to any one person, or not exceeding the sum of $10,000.00 for bodily injuries or death to two or more persons arising out of any one accident.

5. The party of the second part will compensate the party of the first part in respect of any sum which may have been legally awarded against the party of the first part by way of damages for any injury, death, disability or property damage directly caused to any person by the said fire appliances and equipment of the party of the first part whilst proceeding to, remaining at, or returning to its proper station from the said Village of Portsmouth, up to but not exceeding the sum of $10,000.00 in respect of bodily injuries or death to any one person, or a sum up to but not exceeding $30,000.00 in respect of damages to two or more persons arising out of any one accident.

6. The party of the second part will compensate the party of the first part in respect of any sum which may have been legally awarded against the party of the first part by way of damages to the property of others, caused by the said fire appliances and equipment of the party of the first part whilst

proceeding to, remaining at or returning to its proper station from the said Village of Portsmouth, in a sum up to but not exceeding $2,000.00, and will further compensate the said party of the first part for any wilful damage to property of others caused by the said party of the first part in fighting a fire at said Village of Portsmouth, in a sum up to but not exceeding $2,000.00.

7. The said party of the first part agrees to give the party of the second part prompt notice of the occurrence of any accident in which a claim shall be made against them under this agreement.

8. The said party of the second part covenants and agrees to pay to the said party of the first part the sum of One Hundred Dollars for each and every call made by the said party of the second part.

9. The party of second part shall deposit with Corporation contract of indemnity.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Corporation has affixed its seal and the Mayor and Clerk thereof have set their hands and the said party of the second part has executed the same by setting there to the hand of the said Reeve and Clerk.

MOTIONS

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Curtis, (11) that the report of the City Engineer on the proposed bathing pool be referred to the incoming Council and that this Council advise Mr. Masoud that they greatly appreciate his generosity in offering to establish such a swimming pool, and that his proposal will have early consideration.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Curtis, (12) that the Treasurer by authorized to pay all unpaid accounts when properly certified and signed by the Chairman of the respective Committees and the City Auditor.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Dalton, seconded by Ald. Chown, (13) that all fixed salaries for the current month be paid on December 18th, 1936.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Trowbridge, (14) Whereas the elections are now over, and Whereas as an evidence of their desire to co-operate with the Board of Education a resolution was passed on by this City Council, Nov. 16th, page 233, and Whereas the desire of the Council as set out in the resolution mentioned above was misunderstood by some members of the Board of Education, and Whereas the Council is anxious that the sanitary conveniences mentioned in the resolution should be sanitary, modern, and in good repair, and Whereas this Council desires to renew its offer of co-operation, and Whereas all the elected representatives are agreed that the present condition should be abated as soon as possible, Be it therefore resolved that this Council recommend to the Council of 1937 that money be made available to make the necessary changes in the Macdonald School sanitary conveniences during the Christmas holidays, rather than have the present unsatisfactory conditions continued until the school closes in June, 1937.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Smith, (15) that application be made to the proper authority in Toronto to have the new Clerk-Treasurer, Mr. Wyatt, or his deputy, appointed a Justice of the Peace and also an Issuer of Marriage Licences, any and all fees or remuneration from the above offices to be the property of the Corporation.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Mercer, (16) that the Treasurer, Mr. Bartels, detail in writing to the City Auditor not later than December 29th, 1936, a complete report on all the individual items covered by the item "Accounts Receivable $3,296.19" as shown in the Budget and also any other accounts of a similar nature contracted since January 1st, 1928, and since this year's Budget was submitted to Council, the information to include Date of account, What for, Amount of original account, Amount paid on account and when. If any accounts have been written off, give authority and date of same.

Any correspondence that has passed between the debtor and the Corporation to be attached to the report.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Ferguson, (17) that the services of the Medical Health Officer and the Milk Inspector be discontinued on December 31st, 1936.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Nickle, seconded by Ald. Casterton, (18) that the Local Council of Women submit to Council by January 1st a panel of not less than six names from which a representative may be chosen for the Social Welfare Committee.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Ferguson, seconded by Ald. Dalton, (19) that this Council wish to express their appreciation for the able manner in which Dr. Sands, City Clerk, has conducted the affairs of Council and also to express their regret in his recent illness and trust that he may have a rapid recovery.—Carried.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Chown, (20) that this Council express its appreciation of the services rendered during their many years of service in the city by Mr. E. Mooers and Mr. O. V. Bartels.—Carried.

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Ferguson, seconded by Ald. Chown, that Council do now adjourn.—Carried.

Council adjourned at 10.50 p.m.

City Clerk Mayor.

INDEX

A

Abbott, W., re purchase lot, 106.
Abramsky, J. & Sons, re tender uniforms, 23.
Accounts paid (grant Wolfe Island, claims damages, etc.), 136.
Account sent Father O'Sullivan for services of Fire Department, 172.
Accounts to be paid, 202, 256.
Accounts City Parks paid, 256.
Account C. E. Miller paid, 247
Accounts paid when certified and signed, 271.
Adjournment of Council, 153.
Advertisement re position Clerk-Treasurer, 195.
Agreement Corporation and Hield Bros., 41.
Agreement Corporation and Hield Bros. amended, 44, 171.
Agreement Village Portsmouth re fire protection, 126-128, 268-271.
Agreement C. N. R. Co. re crossing under track, 183.
Agreement Corporation and Kingston Coach Co., 209-213, 215-221, 268.
Alberta Government re interest on bonds, 203.
Ambulance owners to obtain order from Mayor re indigents, 203.
Amendment Hospital Act exempting Municipalities paying treatment in other Hospitals, 18.
Amendment By-law No. 12, Revised By-laws, 29, 30.
Amendment By-law No. 29, 1935, re Bell Telephone Co., 48.
Amendment By-law No. 17, Revised By-laws, 94, 94-5, 104, 123-124.
Amusements in Park to be advertised, 105
Andre, Mrs. George, re claim for damage, 13, 74.
Anglin, S. & Co., re tender lumber, 92.
Anglin, S. & Co., re rental Cereal Bldg., 245.
Annual Report of Fire Dept., 7.
Applications position City Auditor, 131.
Applications position Clerk-Treasurer, 195.
Appointment Public Welfare Board, 12.
Appropriation re statement placed before Committees, 122.
Armistice Day proclaimed public holiday, 209.
Armstrong, Fraser re space Fire Station for Boy Scouts make toys, etc., 246.
Asphalt Plant re rental, 183.
Asphalt surface heater re purchase, 117.

Assessment for Year 1936 adopted by By-law No. 1, 8.
Assessment Rolls to be written in City Hall by persons on Relief or unemployed, 158.
Auctioneers not allowed to use public streets, 185, 186.

B

Bagot St. (W.S.), re no parking space, 185.
Baker, Ald., authorized to sign Parks vouchers, 209.
Band Concerts, re grant, 113.
Bank of Commerce, re banking accommodation, 17, 46.
Barrie St. (E.S. from Princess to Queen), re removal curb, 185
Bartels, O. V., City Treasurer, to be retained as Consultant, 194, 196.
Bartels, O. V., re appreciation services, 273.
Bauder, H. L., re construction frame structure, 162, 163.
Beaupre, W., re banner across Princess St., 82.
Bell Telephone Co., re Standard By-law, 48.
Bell Telephone Co., re By-law No. 8 giving consent certain construction work, 51-52.
Bell Telephone Co., re repeal By-law No. 29, 1935, 53
Bell Telephone Co., re appointing City Engineer supervise construction, 52-55, 128.
Bell Telephone Co., re removal poles University Ave., 117.
Bell Telephone Co., re account telephone Chief of Police, 227.
Belleville and Brockville re distributing pamphlet advertising, 159.
Bermingham, William, re hedge, 162, 163.
Berry, James and wife to take charge Tourist Camp, 43.
Bicycles re painting strip on mud guards, 44.
Birth Certificates of Officials filed with City Clerk, 173-174, 195-196.
Bishop, Thos. G. Engineering Co., re tender castings, 83.
Blanchet, L., re meeting in Montreal, 243.
Blind Institute re grant, 33.
Blinker light, Clarence, Brock and Bagot Sts., 36.
Board of Education, re gratuities, 57.
Board of Education, re Cadet Inspection, 103, 105.
Board of Health, re By-law appointing Three Members, 8-9.
Board of Police Commission, re junk shops, 187.
Board of Works supervise tree nursery, 45.
Board of Works re purchase hose, 253, 255.
Boswell, Edward et al, re pavement Durham St., 117.
Boulevard University Ave., re removal, 91, 92.
Boxing Day declared holiday, 250, 251
Boyd, Ald., re fire protection outside of Cities, 17-18.
Brewers' Warehouse re light, 21.

British American Oil Co., re tender gasoline, 23.
Brock St., re construction sewer, 90.
Brock Street Fire Hall, re repairs chimney, 92.
Brownlee, William J., re extending verandah, 74.
Budget to have sheet showing honorariums, etc., of officials, 46.
Budget for 1936, 59-66.
Buell, E B., re Transient Traders' License, 224, 227.
Buildings to be draped on account of death of King George V., 20.
Burial of Indigents re amount paid, 187.
Burnett Import Co., re waste paper containers, 27, 28, 29.
Bus Committee tendered vote of thanks, 113.
BY-LAWS:
No. 1—To Adopt Assessment for year 1936, 8.
" 2—To Appoint Three Members of Local Board of Health, 8-9.
" 3—To Appoint Three Members of Court of Revision, 9.
" 4—To Appoint Two Members House of Refuge, 10.
" 5—To Authorize Mayor and Treasurer to Borrow Money, 10-11.
" 6—To Amend No 12 Revised By-laws (License and Regulate Trade), 30.
" 7—To Amend By-law No. 34, 1932, 38.
" 8—To Give Consent Construction Work by Bell Telephone Co., 50-52.
" 9—To Repeal By-law No. 29, 1935 (Construction Work by Bell Telephone Co.), 53.
" 10—To Authorize City Engineer Supervise Construction by Bell Telephone Co., 53-55, 128.
" 11—To Levy Tax of 47 Mills on Dollar, 67-70.
" 12—To Levy Tax of one-half Mill re Garbage Collection, 70-72.
" 13—To Amend No. 6, 1935 (Regulating Milk and Cream), 78-79.
" 14—To Issue $57,500.00 debentures Direct Relief, 85-87, 97, 152.
" 15—To Authorize Construction of Work (storm sewers), 111-112, 123.
" 16—To Amend By-law No. 17 of Revised By-laws, 123-124.
" 17—To Amend By-law No. 12 of Revised By-laws, 124-125.
" 18—To Amend By-law No. 16 of Revised By-laws, 125-126.
" 19—To Confirm Agreement re Fire Protection Portsmouth, 126-128.
" 20—Re Widening Pavement University Ave., 142-145, 169.
" 21—To Authorize Construction Walk Scott St., 146-148, 169-170.
" 22—To Construct Tile Sewers, 149-151, 170.
" 23—To Amend By-law No. 14, 1936 (Debentures Direct Relief), 152, 156.
" 24—To Fix Age for Retirement of Officials and Employees of Corporation, 174-6.
" 25—To Confirm Agreement Kingston Coach Co., 215-221, 268.

" 26—To Provide Taking Votes re Agreement Coach Co., 221-223.
" 27—To Appoint City Clerk and City Treasurer, 233-234.
" 28—To Appoint City Auditor (L. G. Macpherson), 234.
" 29—To Fix Time and Place for Holding Nominations, 235-236.
" 30—To Appoint Deputy Returning Officers, and Places Holding Election, 236-240.
" 31—To Confirm Agreement Corporation and Village Portsmouth re Fire Protection, 268-271.
By-law Bell Telephone Co., re appointing City Engineer City's representative, 48.
By-law No 29, 1935, re Bell Telephone Co. amended, 48.
By-law to be prepared re Zoning Junk, 56.
By-law No. 4 amended re officials delivering correspondence, etc., to Mayor or Aldermen, 72.
By-law re Direct Relief given second reading, 85.
By-law No. 17 Revised By-laws re amendment, 94, 94-5, 104, 123-124.
By-law re Fire Protection for Portsmouth, 118, 256, 268-271.
By-law to restrict and zone auto wrecking, etc., 129.
By-law re Milk, re extra precautions, 161.
By-law re Electrical Contractors and Journeymen, 208, 241.
By-law appointing City Auditor laid over, 209.
By-law to Confirm Agreement Kingston Coach Co. given two readings, 215.

C

Cabins at Lake Ontario Park erected, 43.
Cablegram re death of His Majesty King George V., 19-20.
Canada Landscape Service re grading, 89, 91.
Canada Life Assurance Co., re smoke nuisance, 200.
Canada Vitrified Products Ltd., re tender sewer pipe, 92.
Canadian Legion re Poppy Day and Use of Hall, 162, 165.
Canadian National Institute for the Blind re grant, 181, 186.
Canadian National Institute for the Blind re Gordon Offord, 162.
Canadian National Ry. re agreement crossing under railway track, 183.
Canadian Terminal System Ltd., re action to be settled, 45.
Caretaker allowed $6.25 extra service Kinsmen's Club, 245.
Carson, O. A., re building permit, 132, 133, 157, 158.
Carson, O. A., re permit gasoline tanks and pumps, 157, 158.
Car tracks re filling groove with asphalt, 117.
Cash Relief order substituted for cheque system, 77.
Cataraqui Golf and Country Club, re use Fire Dept., 246.
Caution signs erected corner Alfred and Earl Sts., 23.
Caution sign erected on Brock St., 36.

Caution sign corner Clergy and Ordnance Sts., 38.
Caverley, R., re lease lot, 118.
Cereal Building, re removal toilet fixtures, 135.
Cereal Building, re rental S. Anglin Co., 245.
Cereal Building, re repairs to heater, 245.
Chairman Board Works have zone marking done by Relief labor, 93.
Chairman City Property and Markets replace gas stoves in kitchen, 35.
Chairman City Property and Markets purchase tap and valve re-seater, 104.
Chairman Fire and Light purchase markers and licenses Fire Dept., 14.
Chairman Fire and Light purchase 150 battery plates, 22.
Chairman Fire and Light purchase refills for gas masks, 35, 75.
Chairman Fire and Light purchase summer caps Fire Dept., 75.
Chairman Fire and Light make repairs chimney Brock St. Hall, 92.
Chairman Fire and Light purchase caps, helmets, gong, etc., 118.
Chairman Traffic and Safety have stop signs re-painted, 119.
Chairs Ontario Hall, re purchase, 95.
Chairs Ontario Hall not loaned or removed, 134.
Chamber of Commerce re construction Grand Stand at Fair Grounds, 159.
Chief of Fire Dept., re Annual Report, 13.
Chief of Fire Dept., re estimates, 34.
Chief Fire Dept. given authority employ extra man for two weeks, 246.
Chief of Police re bicycles, 28, 89.
Chief of Police re Juvenile Court Room, 182, 184.
Chief of Police notify Auctioneers re use streets, 185, 186.
Chief of Police re account house phone, 227.
Children's Aid Society re grant, 255.
Children's Camp at Wolfe Island re establishment, 121.
Children's Hospital Committee re donation, 106.
Chippendale, Arthur, re purchase land, 82.
Chown, A. & Co., re tender suction hose, 74, 103.
Christley, Mrs. W. J., re claim for damages, 13, 74.
Cities Service Oil Co., Ltd., re tender gasoline, 22, 23.
City Auditor engage extra Clerk, 49.
City Auditor re resignation, 95, 96-97, 101, 105.
City Auditor re position to be advertised, 98.
City Auditor re applications position, 131.
City Auditor re accounts Societies and Schools, 181, 187.
City Auditor re payments cement, 182.
City Auditor re recommendation accounts Lake Ontario Park and vouchers Societies and Schools, 187.
City Auditor re appointment full time Auditor, 136, 141.
City Auditor, L. G. Macpherson, appointed, 141, 234.

City Auditor, L. G. Macpherson, take over duties, 168.
City Auditor, L. G. Macpherson, re payment duties, 168.
City Auditor re invoices and voucher warrants, 181, 187.
City Auditor re payment telephone, supplies, etc., 187.
City Auditor, C. E. Millar, re leave absence and final settlement, 168.
City Auditor re recommendations, 187-189.
City Auditor make trip re office equipment and system, 241.
City Auditor re appointment stenographer for Magistrate, 243.
City Auditor re payment account Miss Whitty, 251, 256, 260.
City Clerk and City Treasurer re positions held by one person, 195.
City Clerk and City Treasurer appointed, 227, 233-234.
City Clerk insert Ad. re position Clerk-Treasurer, 195.
City Clerk write Oshawa re taxes on buses and motor stages, 209.
City Clerk write Toronto re garages and service stations, 209.
City Clerk read Municipal Act to Council re citizens injured on walks, 79-80.
City Clerk, Ottawa, re automobile and truck owners to have vehicles examined twice a year, 131.
City Clerk to keep file of Birth Certificates, 174.
City Clerk to be retained as Consultant, 194.
City Clerk giving result of vote on By-law re Kingston Coach Co., 252.
City Clerk re vote of appreciation, 273.
City Engineer re plan extension sewers Collingwood St., 22.
City Engineer re copy claims for damages, 34.
City Engineer make survey re planting trees, 39.
City Engineer re By-law No. 10 authorizing construction work by Bell Tel. Co., 53-55.
City Engineer and Chairman Board Works re access sunken park, 83.
City Engineer and Chairman Board Works re purchase paint, 93.
City Engineer plant trees Kiwanis Square, 98.
City Engineer re repairs wall in hall, 119.
City Engineer and Relief Officer choose men for work on storm sewers, 133.
City Engineer grant permit O. A. Carson gasoline tanks and pumps, 157.
City Engineer and Chairman purchase two tires, 183.
City Engineer repair plaster wall Memorial Hall, 226.
City Engineer re tenders truck snow plow, 244.
City Engineer re swimming pool Frontenac Park, 251, 271.
City Engineer re report operation street flusher, 252.
City Engineer re report sewer rent roll, 252.
City Engineer and Chairman purchase snow fence, 253.
City Officials re retirement, 173, 174-176.
City Solicitor re Smoke By-law, 14.
City Solicitor re Terminals vs. Kingston, 24-25.

City Solicitor re claims for damages, 34, 74, 102.
City Solicitor settle action Canadian Terminals System Ltd., 45.
City Solicitor prepare By-law for Zoning Junk, 56.
City Solicitor re licensing, etc., location junk shops, 73, 187, 202.
City Solicitor re Randall Agreement, 73, 74.
City Solicitor re bonus Napanee, Tamworth and Quebec Ry., 113.
City Solicitor re Dairy School building, 116.
City Solicitor re By-law No. 248, 1888, 116.
City Solicitor re claim Mrs. Hamer, 181, 190, 193, 200, 227.
City Solicitor re use Murdock Farm for trap shooting, 182.
City Solicitor re Agreement Bus Co., 200.
City Solicitor re Agreement Hield Bros. Ltd., 200.
City Solicitor re Transient Traders' License fees, 203.
City Solicitor prepare By-law appointing City Auditor, 203, 209.
City Solicitor and City Treasurer re Sinking Fund, 243, 248.
City Solicitor re Electrical By-law, 250.
City Steam Laundry re rental boiler, 241.
City Treasurer, pay grants and salaries provided in Budget, 72.
City Treasurer re Security Bond, 77.
City Treasurer advertise vacant lots for sale, 84.
City Treasurer re report officials' salary and other remuneration, 88-89.
City Treasurer and Collector to accept any portion of taxes, 98.
City Treasurer pay deficit on Isolation Hospital, 105.
City Treasurer re statement expenditure in excess revenue, 121-122.
City Treasurer re monthly statement of appropriation, 122.
City Treasurer pay accounts during vacation, 153.
City Treasurer re Amusement Tax tickets, 187.
City Treasurer to be retained as Consultant, 194.
City Treasurer apply Public Utilities Commission for rebates on electrical power, 207.
City Treasurer and City Auditor prepare statement re Kingston debentures, 227.
City Treasurer to report on "Accounts Receivable," 272.
Civic Holiday appointed, 177.
Claims for damages re procedure, 34.
Claims for damages caused by snow or ice, 84.
Clancy, F. C., re erection office sale of wood, 243, 244.
Clarence St. Garage re account repairs flusher, 253.
Clayton Boat Line Inc., re streamers, 131, 133.
Clean-Up Week appointed, 93.
Clergy Street re construction walk, 91.
Clinic re installation T. B. Clinic, 77.
Clugston, Wm. R., re Quit Claim Deed 370 Brock St., 16.
Coach Co., re agreement, 209-13, 215, 215-221.

Coal, re tenders, 177.
Cobb, C. E., appointed Weed Inspector, 14.
Cockburn, W. H., re tender truck snow plow, 253.
C.O.B.L. given use Fair Grounds, 134, 135.
Cold Storage Plant re subsidy, 98.
Coleman, R. L., re claim damages Mrs. R. L. Coleman, 252.
Collegiate Institute re employment of graduates, 116.
Committee re investigate Audit Department, 97.
Committee appointed investigate city services, 113-114.
Committee appointed to confer Public Utilities Commission re street lighting, 161.
Committee Room used to hold Juvenile Court, 184.
Community Sewing Circle re account, 162, 164.
Consolidated Sand and Gravel Ltd., re rental asphalt plant, 183, 201.
Corbett, S. S., appointed Director House of Refuge, 159.
Cornelius, John, re sale air compressor, tank and motor, 22.
Corrigan, P., re account repairs paid, 93.
Cotman, Mrs. Rachel, re claim damages, 252.
Council not adjourned until Auditor appointed, 122.
Court of Revision re By-law No. 3 appointing Three Members, 9.
Coxall, W. S., re taking down garage, 200.
Craig, John, et al, re petition against erection service station, 158.
Cricket Field re use for Baseball Teams, 136.
Crossing Whig-Standard to Bank of Montreal marked, 93.
Cunningham, Douglas, re use Cricket Field, P.W.O.R., 182.
Cunningham, D. G., re license Empire Shoe Rebuilders, 199, 203.
Curve, S. E. corner Victoria and Princess Sts., reduced, 119.

D

Dairy School re removal to Kemptville, 57.
Dairy School Building re securing, 113.
Dalton, W. B. & Sons Ltd., re tender sewer pipe, 92.
Dalton, W. B. & Sons, re tender tires and tubes, 118.
Daylight Saving Time re Schedule, 45.
Death of His Majesty King George V. re resolution, 19-20.
Debenture coupons cancelled by stamp, 142.
Department of Interior re rental Cataraqui water lot, 225.
Department of Municipal Affairs re Security Bonds for Officials, 73.
Department of Municipal Affairs re Provincial Income Tax, 7.
Department of Public Welfare re Members Mothers' Allowance Board, 181.
Department of Public Works re construction wharf, 56.
Deposit cheque G. Tamblyn Ltd., accepted, 120.

Deputation re Grand Stand at Fair Grounds, 159, 160.
Derelicts in harbour re removal, 106.
Diamond Victoria Park put in shape, 76.
Direct Relief re By-law No. 14, 1936, 85-87, 97.
Documents to be delivered to Mayor or Alderman not to be removed from City Hall, 72.
Dominion Government re removal derelicts, 106.
Donald, F. W., re Transient Traders' License, 181, 187.
Door mats re purchase, 15.
Dougall, Roy and wife appointed Cartaker Bathing House, 43.
Down, Gerald, kept on patrol for winter months, 196.
Drader, Ernest, re carpenter work, 89, 94.
Drury's Fuel and Builders' Supplies re tender cement, 83.
Drury Supply Co., re account materials, repair kilns paid, 105.
Drury Supplies, re account cement, 200.
Dunlop Rubber Co., per W. B. Dalton & Sons, re purchase suction hose, 75, 81.
Dunphy, J., re claim for damages, 34.
Durham Street re pavement, 117.

E

Election re appointment Deputy Returning Officers, etc., 236-240.
Electrical By-law re copy for Members of Council, 241.
Electrical By-law referred back to City Solicitor, 250.
Electrical Contractors and Journeymen re By-law, 208.
Electrical Workers re By-law, 132.
Elevator Co. re Agreement construction elevator, 17, 24-25.
Elevator property re sale, 106, 121.
Emily Street sewer re repair, 28.
Empire Shoe Rebuilders re Transient Traders' license, 199, 203, 207, 226.
Employees' Welfare Board re notice termination, 57.
Employees to be retained, 194.
Etherington, Dr. Frederick, re nuisance corner King and Collingwood Sts., 7.

F

Fair, A. H., re rental city tractor, 183.
Fair Grounds re use by 21st Battalion, 115, 117, 118.
Fair Grounds re Grand Stand, 159, 160.
Farrell, M. J., re building permit, 132, 133.
Feed worm for stoker re purchase, 245, 254.
Finance Committee purchase or sell debentures for Sinking Fund investment, 16.

Finance Committee call and award tenders for sale of debentures, 16.
Finance Committee re report on Terminal transaction in detail, 31.
Finance Committee re adjusting salaries in Budget, 66.
Finance Committee advertise position of City Auditor, 98.
Finance Committee open applications position Clerk-Treasurer, 195.
Financial statement on Terminal transaction in detail, 31.
Fire Department re Annual Report, 7.
Fire protection outside of cities referred to City Solicitor, 17-18.
Fire Protection for Portsmouth re Agreement, 118, 126-128.
Flood light Bagot, Brock and Clarence Sts., 185.
Flying Club of Kingston re grant, 95.
Food Relief Schedule re additional increase, 232-233.
Francis, Hankin & Co. re purchase asphalt surface heater, 117.
Frontenac Auto Electric Service re tender gasoline and oil, 92.
Frontenac Fish and Game Association re trap shooting, 160, 182.
Frontenac Floor and Wall Tile Co., re stone on roadway, 83.
Frontenac Park re back-stop on diamond, 105.
Frontenac Park re walk, 113, 117.
Frontenac Quarries re tender crushed limestone, 83.
Furnace air valves re repair, 15.

G

Gallagher, James H., re unemployed meeting, 73.
Garage collection re rate one-half mill, 49.
Garbage wagons re covers, 39.
Gasoline tanks to serve Corporation vehicles re installing, 232.
Giffin, Jack D., re use space inside track, 200.
Girl Guides re beautifying City lots, 102.
Girl Guides given $200 establishment Children's Camp, 121.
Girling, Jesse, re claim damages, 199.
Glendenning, Victor, re burial, 203.
Golf Club re use Fire Dept., 182.
Governor-General re Special Committee to arrange re visit, 115.
Grant Children's Aid Society, 255.
Grant House of Providence, additional, 255.
Green, E. B., re increase salary, 41, 42.

H

Hamer, Mrs. Albert, re claim damages, 190, 193, 200, 227.
Hamilton City re financial structure of Municipalities, 181, 186, 193, 202.
Hamm, Carole, submitting documents, 131.
Hamm, Carole, re Dog By-law.
Hammond, W. L., re use Cricket Field, 136.

Hanover, Ont., re Workmen's Compensation Board, 13
Hanson, Mrs. Thos., re sewer charges, 225.
Harbour Improvement Committee appointed, 16.
Hay, D. George, re erection Apartment house, 73, 74.
Hay Market Scales, re receipts, 134.
Hedge corner King and Barrie Sts. to remain, 163.
Hefford, Charles, re adjoining building, 182.
Hemsley, C. G., re account care of clock, 201, 254.
Henry, John, re purchase lot, 155.
Hickey, J. M., re Amendment Coal By-law, 89.
Hield Bros., re Agreement, 41, 44.
Hield Bros., re amending Agreement, 171.
Hield Bros. Ltd., re dyeing and finishing plant, 182.
Hilton, A. M., re refund Local Improvement tax, 89, 91.
Hogan, T., re lot Montreal St., 106.
Holiday on account death King George V., 20.
Holman, A. E., re claim for damage, 47.
Horticultural Society re grant, 33, 49.
Horticultural Society re flower beds, 131, 133-134.
Hose re tender 200 ft. Fire Dept., 255.
Hose re purchase from Fire Dept., 253, 255.
Hospital Act re Amendment, 18.
Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, re grant, 41, 45.
Hotel Dieu Hospital re No Parking sign, 93.
Hounslow, James, re tender repair roof Library building, 172.
House of Providence re increased grant, 47, 49.
House of Providence re account maintenance indigents, 162, 225, 226.
House of Providence re additional grant, 255.
House of Refuge re By-law appointing two Members, 10.
House of Refuge re reorganization, 195.
House of Refuge to undertake no capital expenditures, 207.
House of Refuge re statement interest revenue referred to City Auditor, 203.
House of Refuge Board re Ald. Nickle and Ald. Stansbury to be associated with, 241.
House of Refuge re repairs and renovations, 247-248.
Howland, Thomas, re street cleaning, etc., 116, 132, 133.
Hughes Mattress Co. re renovation mattresses, 76.
Humane Society re grant, 49.
Hunter, George, re permit build store, 162, 164.
Hurlburt, F. W., re erection dwelling, 133.

I

Imperial Oil Co. Ltd., re tender road oil, 83.
Imperial Oil Co. Ltd., re tender paving asphalt, 92.
Imperial Oil Co. Ltd, re account, 186.
Incinerator re repairs, 247.
Indigents re amount paid for burial, 187.
Infants' Home re account removing water, 186.
Information re elevator, water lots, legal expenses, etc., to be placed before Council, 17, 24-25.
Information re street lights and lighting to be procured, 31-32, 34.
Investigation Committee appointed, 113-114.
Iron firemen stoker re purchase items, 135.
Irvine, Elizabeth, re claim for damages, 34.
Island Market re new doors, 15.
Isolation Hospital re deficit paid, 105.

J

Jackson, C. H., re position Chimney Viewer, 7.
Jackson, Leonard, appointed Chimney Viewer, 42.
Janitor's Quarters to be renovated, 119.
Joyce, Ald., re vote on Amendment, 81.
Junk Shops re licensing, etc., 73.
Junk Shops re location, 187, 202.

K

Kaplan & Sprachman re construction theatre and two stores, 48.
Katsolus, Jack, re refund rental Hall, 251, 256.
Kasma, Mike, re extension property, 89, 91.
Kellar, Charles W., re purchase lot, 27, 29.
Keyes Supply Co., re purchase Roller Jack, 35.
King, H. C., re sale of lot, 162.
King and King re claim damages H. C. McCallum, 162, 163.
King George V. resolution re death, 19-20.
King's Birthday re celebration, 77.
King Street re filling groove in car tracks, 117.
K.A.S.B.A. re use ball grounds Victoria Park, 120.
Kingston Amateur Softball Association re financial assistance, 73, 77.
Kingston Baseball Club re sign Princess St., 129.
Kingston Bus Co., re Agreement referred Finance Committee, 31.
Kingston Bus Co. re Agreement referred to Sub-Committee, 31.
Kingston Bus Co. re Agreement referred to Sub-Committee and to engage Auditor, 31.

Kingston Coach Co. re Company's affairs, 34.
Kingston Coach Co. re Report Special Committee, 106-107.
Kingston Coach Co. re bus stop Princess St., 119.
Kingston Coach Co., re Agreement, 209-213, 215, 215-221, 268.
Kingston and Frontenac Exhibition re grand stand at Fair Grounds, 81, 96.
Kingston and Frontenac Exhibition re repair fences at Fair Grounds, 117, 132, 134.
Kingston General Hospital re installation T.B. Clinic, 77.
Kingston General Hospital re excavation Nurses' Home, 82.
Kingston General Hospital re extending parking space, 119.
Kingston Horticultural Society re beautifying boulevard, 82.
Kingston Horticultural Society re flower beds, 131, 133-134.
Kingston Poor Relief Association re financial assistance, 73, 77.
Kingston Poultry Association re grant, 225, 227.
Kingston Poultry Association re use Market Hall for Winter Show, 244, 252, 254.
Kingston Public Library re audit of books, 243, 248.
Kingston Sand and Gravel Co. re tender sand, 92.
Kingston Trades and Labor Council re contracting work, 89.
Kingston Workers' Association re minimum wage, 22.
Kingston Workers' Association re voucher system, 73, 77.
Kingston Workers' Association re refund rental Ontario Hall, 33, 37, 37-38, 44.
Kingston Workers' Association re work sewers, etc., 102.
Kingston Workers' Association re use Lake Ontario Park, 102, 119.
Kinsmen's Club re use Ontario Hall, 182, 184, 225.
Kitchener re Immigration, 13, 15.
Kitchener re Mothers' Allowance, 13, 17.
Kitchener re reduction grant for relief, 105.
Kiteley, Edward, re increase wages, 37.
Kiwanis Square re rink, 250.
Knight, J. S., re claim for damages, 82.
Knights of Columbus re refund rental Hall, 199, 203.
Knowlton, Cuth, re supplying Band Lake Ontario Park, 43.

L

Labor to be paid not less than 35c per hour, 32.
LaFrance Fire Engine and Foamite Co. Ltd., re purchase ladder, 43.
Lake Ontario Park re erection cabins, 43.
Lake Ontario Park grounds re re-wiring, 76.
Lane, Arthur, re claim for damages, 34.
Lasher, M. S., paid maintenance Gordon Offord, 164.

Last Post Fund re burial Robert E. Watt, 131, 136.
Last Post Fund re Victor Glendenning, 181, 203.
Laundry Licenses re issue, 96.
Lawrence, M. A., re claim for damage, 47.
Lease part Fair Grounds erect Grand Stand, 160.
Library Building re waterproofing basement walls, 171-172.
Library basement re tender walls, 254, 256.
License fee for pin games on table boards, 49, 50.
License fee for cigarettes, tobacco, etc., 56.
License to operate auto wreckers or junk dealers not given without approval of Council, 153.
Licenses and permits taken out by Jan. 31st, 208.
Light erected in Quarry Rink, 22.
Light Chapman or Colborne Sts., 22.
Light near Brewers' Warehouse replaced, 75.
Light corner Ordnance and Barrie Sts. erected, 75.
Light corner Main and Ann Sts. replaced, 103.
Light Rideau St., 103.
Light Macdonnell St., 246.
Linton, W. N. & Co. re account, 164.
Litter carrier re purchase, 93.
Local Council of Women re Home for Aged, 209.
Local Council of Women re improving conditions vendors on Market, 244, 252.
Local Council of Women submit list of names for Social Welfare Committee, 273.
Local Improvement term for payment walks and sewers, 137.
Local Union No. 221 re Plumbing By-laws, 116.
London re Municipal Income Tax, 7, 15.
London re Provincial Income Tax, 13, 15.
London re settlement claims Workmen's Compensation Act, 199, 203.

M

Macdonald Park re parking and loafing, 120.
Machine guns re loaning, 121.
Mackie, John, allowed travelling expenses, 137.
Mackie, John, engaged as City Auditor, 137, 141.
Macpherson, Lawrence G., re appointment City Auditor, 141, 234.
Magistrate's Office re equipment, 244, 245.
Mallison, R. H., Vice-President Kingston Coach Co., re letter, 108-110.
Marigold Cafe re Business Tax, 255.
Market Clerk re purchase filing cabinet, 94.
Martin, E. L., re bond Clerk-Treasurer, 243.

Masks re purchase, 75.
Masoud, George, re swimming pool, 271.
Matthews & Co., re securities in Sinking Fund, 243.
Mattresses Lake Ontario Park re renovation, 76.
Mayor's Inaugural Address, 2-5.
Mayor and City Clerk sign quit claim deed re Will W. R. Clugston, 16.
Mayor and City Clerk sign Agreement re Hield Bros., 44.
Mayor and Treasurer re By-law Authorizing to borrow money, 10-11.
Mayor and Treasurer authorized to borrow $300,000, 12.
Mayor to appoint deputations to Conventions, etc., 16.
Mayor and Treasurer pay premiums on insurance, 16.
Mayor procure information re lights and lighting, 31-32, 34.
Mayor Hanson's Retiring Address, 262-268.
Mayor Hanson tendered vote of thanks, 268.
M.D. No. 3 re machine guns, 116, 121.
Medical Health Officer re services discontinued, 272.
Memorial Hall seats not to be used in Ontario Hall, 15.
Milk and Cream re Amendment By-law No. 6, 1935, 78-79.
Milk By-law re enforcement, 161.
Milk Inspector's services discontinued, 272.
Millar, C. E., re resignation as City Auditor, 105.
Millar, C. E., granted leave of absence, 168.
Millar, C. E., re payments and claims referred to City Solicitor, 168.
Millar, C. E., re statement interest revenue House of Refuge, 181.
Millar, C. E., re account paid, 247.
Millard & Lumb re account repairs boiler, 119, 201.
Miller, N., et al, re petition taxi competition, 132.
Mills, Thomas, re claim damages, 27.
Milo, T. W., re letter of sympathy, 157.
Mimico re Debenture Holders' Protective Committee, 181.
Minister of Agriculture re removal Dairy School, 57.
Minister of Agriculture re Dairy School, 74.
Minister of Agriculture re Cold Storage Plant, 98.
Minister of Health re resolution of Council, 27.
Minister of Labour re removal derelicts, 116.
Minister of Municipal Affairs re personal income taxes, 21.
Minister of Public Welfare re labor on storm sewers, 132, 133.
Minutes amended to include salaries and other remuneration of officials, 88.
Mitchell, William, re extension dwelling, 244.
Monarch Battery Co. re purchase battery plates, 22.
Monarch Battery Co. re account battery, 254.
Mooers, E., re appreciation services, 273.
Moore, H. V., re claim for damage, 47.

Morton, Mrs. J. W., re claim for damage, 47.
Mothers' Allowance Commision re Members Mothers' Allowance Local Board, 7.
Motor Equipment painted or stencilled, 231-232, 262.
Motor Equipment re housing, storing, etc., in one premise, 232.
Municipal Act re claims for damages, 84.

Mc

MacDonald School re condition toilets, 233, 272.
McCallum, D. P., Vancouver, re All Canada Pension, 13.
McCallum H. C., re claim damages, 162, 163.
McColl-Frontenac Oil Co., Ltd., re tender gasoline and oil, 92.
McCullough, Emma, re permit erect apartment, 157.
McCullough, Jack, re permit erect building, 178.
McKendry, W. J., re tender sand, 83.
McMillan, R. L., re Industrial Commissioner, 33.
McNeil, H. A., for John M. Reid, re damage to furnace, 225.

N

Napanee, Tamworth & Quebec Ry., re bonus, 113.
National Council of Women re appointing woman on Public Welfare Board, 7.
Neon Electric Corporation re erection sign, 131.
Newlands, W. A., continued in employ of Corporation for 1937, 262.
Niagara Falls re condition employment of workers, 182.
Nickle, Ald., re information elevator, water lots, etc., 17, 24-25.
Nickle, Ald., associated with House of Refuge Board, 241.
Nickle & Nickle for Jesse Girling re claim damages, 199.
Night fireman re increase wages, 42.
Nominations re By-law No. 29, 235-236.
Norman, W. H., re installing gasoline tank and pumps, 81, 82-83.
North Bartlett St., re construction sewer, 91.
North Street re closing, 42.
Nurses' Alumnae Association re Tag Day, 33.
Nurses' Home re excavation work, 82.

O

Offices Public Welfare Board transferred to City Buildings, 12.
Officials re honorarium, bonus, etc., 46.
Officials to deliver to Mayor or Aldermen correspondence, etc., not to be removed from City Hall, 72.
Officials' salary and other remuneration, 88-89.

Officials prepare introduction quarterly system tax collection, 142.
Officials re telephones, 160.
Officials and employees re retirement, 173, 174-176.
Officials re filing Birth Certificates, 173-174, 195-196.
Officials retiring to be available to Clerk-Treasurer, 194.
Offord, Gordon, re maintenance, 164.
Ogilvie, Mrs. Marjorie G., re claim damages, 27.
Ontario Hall, re purchase chairs, 95.
Ontario Municipal Association re membership, 7, 24.
Ontario Municipal Electric Association re membership, 33.
Ontario Street re widening at Tete du Pont Barracks, 29.
Order Forms re recommendation City Auditor, 189.
Orphans' Home re account maintenance Elizabeth Evans, 187.
Oshawa re Public School Act, 47, 49.

P

Painting trade re painting at City Hall, 28, 35.
Palace Rink re repairs wire netting and building, 83.
Parking space Stuart St.. extended, 119.
Parks Committee given $100 for band concerts, 153.
Parks Committee accounts paid, 203.
Patterson, Thomas, presented five year bar to long service medal, 251.
Paul, I. G., re account covers wagons paid, 98.
Payne, G. A., re refund account snow shovelling, 252, 253.
Payne, G. W., re tender wiring pavilion Lake Ontario Park, 76, 96.
Pedlar People Ltd., re account, 186.
Pense, H. E., Lt.-Col., appointed Relief Officer, 57.
Pense, H. E., Relief Officer, re increase salary, 227.
Permanent Officials re retirement, 173.
Petition L. Walker, et al, re water basements Macdonnell St., 48.
Petition shoe repairers and shoe shiners re closing, 112, 125-126.
Petition Edward Boswell et al, re pavement Durham St., 117.
Petition N. Miller, et al, re taxi competition, 132.
Petition John Craig, et al, re erection service station, 158.
Pin games on table boards re license fee, 49, 50, 124-125.
Plumbers and Steamfitters' Union re consultation, 132, 133.
Police Commissioners re location junk shops, 182.
Police Commissioners given $75 to keep Traffic Officer on year round, 241.
Police Department re work to be done, 95.
Police Department make survey re slot machines, 97.
Police Department take action re destruction park property, 120.
Police re decorating Ontario Hall, 226.
Police Station re screens women's cell, 225.

Poor Relief Association re grant, 73, 77.
Portsmouth Village re fire protection, 118, 126-128, 268-271.
Prettie, W. T., re purchase lot, 155.
Price, H. F. family re expression of sympathy, 34.
P.W.O.R. re use Cricket Field, 89, 98.
P.W.O.R. re Band Concerts 132.
Printing stationery and blank books re tender, 45, 49-50.
Provincial Treasurer re account Amusement Tax tickets, 187.
Public Holiday observed May 25th, 113.
Public Library re audit of books, 243, 248.
Public Utilities Commission re light Frontenac Park Rink, 14.
Public Utilities Commission re traffic lights Clergy, Barrie and Division and Alfred Sts., 24, 36.
Public Utilities Commission re water service corner College and Brock Sts., 41.
Public Utilities Commission re re-wiring Lake Ontario Park grounds, 76.
Public Utilities Commission re additional street lamps, 132.
Public Utilities Commission re Committee to confer re street lighting, 161, 165-167.
Public Utilities Commission re lighting boats in harbour, 181, 186.
Public Utilities Commission re account paid, 185.
Public Utilities Commission re payment rebates electrical power, 207.
Public Utilities Commission re rebate service charge motor basement City Hall, 207.
Public Utilities Commission re rebate light toilet and motor, 250.
Public Welfare Board appointed, 12.
Public Welfare Board Offices transferred to City Buildings, 12.
Public Welfare Board re employees, 47.
Public Welfare Board re terminating employees' employment, 57.
Public Welfare Board to replace employees, 57.
Public Welfare Board re increase salary Relief Officer, 224, 227.
Public Welfare Board re additional food relief schedule, 232-233.
Public Welfare Board re increase food schedule, 252.

Q

Quarterly system of tax collection, 142.
Queen Street Church re erection service station, 158.
Queen's University re boulevard University Ave., 81, 89, 91, 92, 117, 162, 163.

R

Railway Association of Canada re Daylight Saving, 41, 45.
Randall, William, re sewer Division St., 74.

Ranger, G. J., re license for slot machine, 156.
Rate of ½ Mill for garbage collection, 49, 70-72.
R.C.K.P. re use ball grounds Victoria Park, 120.
Recommendations City Auditor re Invoices and Warrants, 187-189.
Red Cross Society re payment for meals, 33, 37.
Red Cross re storing Quebec heaters basement City Bldgs., 134.
Red Cross Society re account Relief purposes, 156.
Red Cross Society re grant, 255.
Red Cross Society re transients, 256.
Redfern, Mrs. S., re claim for damages, 34.
Redmond, Anne E., re claim for damage, 47.
Refunds on account of vacancy, 16.
Regina, re Canadian National-Canadian Pacific Act, 47.
Regiopolis College re flooding rink, 244.
Reid, John M., re damage furnace, 225.
Reliable Auto Service re gasoline pump, 162, 163.
Relief vouchers issued instead of cheques, 57.
Relief Officer, Lt.-Col. H. E. Pense appointed, 57.
Relief recipients re cash relief order, 77.
Repairs Incinerator to be made, 247.
Repairs stable at Fair Grounds, 35.
Repairs, etc., to House of Refuge, 247-248.
Report Grand Jury, 203.
Report Special Committee re Kingston City Coach Co., 106-107.
Report Special Committee re expenditure in excess of revenue, 121-122.
Report Special Committee to be in hands Mayor and Aldermen two days before Council, 129.
Report Special Committee re street lighting, 165-167.
Report Committee on Civic Services re establishing Social Welfare Committee, 260-262.
Restaurant licenses remitted, 168-169.
Retirement City Officials, 173, 174-176.
Richardson, Jas. & Sons Ltd., re tender Golf Club property, 121.
Rickard, A., re ice cream booth Macdonald Park, 76.
Rinks re flooding by Board Works, 14.
Rink placed vicinity Ellerbeck and Union Sts., 250.
Rink made at Kiwanis Square, 250.
Robertson, Ald., re letter expressing pleasure on recovery, 209.
Robertson, Clarence, re offer vacant lots, 225, 256.
Robinson, R. J., re equipment Magistrate's Office, 244, 245.
Round Robins passed during adjournment Council, 177-178.
Ruddy, E. L. Co. Ltd., re advertising signs, 89, 102-103.
Rules of Council re Amendment Rule, 25, 161.

S

Salaries in Budget re adjustment, 66.
Salaries paid on Dec. 18th, 271.
Salvation Army re Tag Day, 27.
Salvation Army re grant Montreal Citadel Band, 89.
Salvation Army re use Memorial Hall, 172.
Salvation Army re refund rental Memorial Hall, 181, 187.
Sampson, J. B., re hose couplings, 90.
Sampson, John B., re insurance for Policemen, 131, 137.
Sands, W. W., City Clerk, to be retained as Consultant, 194.
Sands, W. W., City Clerk, re appreciation of services, 273.
Sanitary Inspector re new uniform, 37.
Sanitary Inspector re tenders car, 93, 120, 122.
Sault Ste. Marie re Police Commission, 89.
Sawyer-Massey Ltd. re account parts for roller, 253.
Scott Street re construction walk, 91, 146-148, 169.
Seagrave Co. re return deposit cheque, 92.
Seats in Memorial Hall not to be used in Ontario Hall, 15.
Security Bonds for Officials, 73, 77.
Sewer in Brock St., re construction, 90.
Sharpe, Joseph, re account clearing drain, 244.
Shirlaw, James D., re rental Fair Grounds, 89, 95, 132, 135.
Shirlaw, James D., re motorcycle rally, 132.
Simmons Clothes Shop re tender uniforms Fire Dept., 22, 23.
Sinking Fund investment re purchase or sale debentures, 16.
Sinking Fund re investment $70,000 in Hydro Bonds, 155.
Slot machines re survey by Police Dept., 97.
Small Property Owners' Association re Works programme, 27.
Smith, C. M., re sale of lots, 116, 136, 155, 162, 164.
Smith, G. G., re portrait of His Majesty, 47.
Smith, James, refunded amount paid for permit, 156.
Smith, James, re purchase lot, 106.
Smoke By-law re action to test validity, 14.
Smoke By-law re Notice of Motion to repeal, 46, 56.
Smoke By-law re Committee appointed to investigate, 56.
Snow Fence re purchase, 253.
Social Service Board re grant, 162, 164.
Social Welfare Committee to be established, 260-262.
Special Committee appointed to investigate all City Services, 113-114.
Special Committee re visit Governor-General, 115.
Special Committee on Investigation re additional names, 129.
Special Committee Report placed in hands of Mayor and Aldermen two days prior to Council meeting, 129.

Special Committee on Administration re placing $50 to credit, 142.
Special Committee on Administration re removal documents, 142.
Special Committee on Civic Services continue to end of year, 262.
Spencer, W. J., allowed travelling expenses, 137.
Springs for truck re purchase, 93.
St Andrew's Church re erection service station, 158.
Stable at Fair Grounds re repairs, 35.
Standing Committees appointed, 6.
Stansbury, Ald., associated with House of Refuge Board, 241.
Stansbury, Ald., appointed Acting Chairman City Property and Markets, 94.
Stephen, Dr. J. W., re permit O. A. Carson erection service station, 157, 158.
Stinson Albert, re storing lubricating oil, 82, 91.
Stone, L. H., application referred Board Works, 159.
Stop signs to be re-painted, 119.
Storm sewers re By-law authorizing construction, 111-112.
Storm sewers re work done by men on relief, etc., 133.
Stoves in kitchen replaced, 35.
Street lights and lighting information to be procured, 31-32, 34.
Streets to be paved, 90.
Street corners to be reduced, 183.
Street lighting re Report Special Committee, 165-167.
Sub-Committee to purchase pipe and materials re extension sewers Collingwood St., 22.
Sub-Committee re repair Emily St. sewer, 28.
Sub-Committee appointed re supply deodorant, 94.
Sub-Committee's Report re Kingston City Coach Co., 106-107.
Suburban Roads re payment City's share, 24.
Suction hose re purchase, 75, 81, 92, 103.
Sudds, Mrs. Arthur, re claim for damage, 13, 74.
Superintendent England to have benches repaired, 76.
Superintendent Lake Ontario Park sworn in as Special Constable, 76.
Superintendent Lake Ontario Park to replace linen in cabins, 76.
Superintendent Lake Ontario Park advanced $100 to make change, 76.
Superintendent Lake Ontario Park provided with uniform, 76.
Superintendent Parks allowed gasoline for car, 43.
Swaine, H., re purchase lot, 120.
Swain's Auto Sales, re sale of lots, 116, 120.
Sweeney, Ernest, re sale of lots, 116, 120.
Sweet, W., re repairs roof, 243.

T

Tamblyn's G., Ltd., re Transient Trader's License, 101, 120.
Tax Collector re Security Bond, 77.
Taxes re accepting any portion, 98.
Taxes re thirty days' grace, 98.
Telephones of Officials discontinued, 160.
Temporary appropriations made, 16.
Tenders for car for Sanitary Inspector, 93, 120, 122.
Tenders for coal City Hall, Board Works and Fire Dept., 177.
Tender Cuth Knowlton supply Band Lake Ontario Park, 43.
Tenders gasoline and oil Fire Dept., 14, 22, 23.
Tender G. W. Payne wiring pavilion Lake Ontario Park, 76.
Tender hose Fire Department, 255.
Tender James Hounslow repair roof Library Building, 172.
Tender Millard & Lumb re repairs boiler, 119.
Tender painting flag poles, 134.
Tenders printing, stationery and blank books, 45, 49-50.
Tenders pipe extension sewers Collingwood St., 22.
Tenders printing debentures, 156.
Tenders sale debentures opened in Committee and reported to Council, 16.
Tenders sale Elevator property, 106, 121.
Tenders suction hose, 92.
Tenders supplies Board of Works, 74, 83, 92.
Tenders trucks snow plow, 244, 253.
Tenders two tires and tubes, 103, 118.
Tenders uniforms Fire Department, 14, 22, 23.
Tender walls Library basement, 254, 256.
Tender winter clothing, 118.
Terminal transaction in detail, report to be prepared, 31.
Terminals vs. Kingston re letter City Solicitor, 24-25.
Terminal System Ltd., re settlement action, 45.
Tete du Pont Barracks re City supply relief labor in moving wall, 83.
Theatre re application Kaplan and Sprachman to construct, 48.
Thomas, W. H., re permit building, 81, 83.
Thompson, Rev. Basil, re permit O. A. Carson erection service station, 157, 158.
Timms, F. C. and George W., re service station and tank, 162, 163.
Tires for flusher re purchase, 183.
Tobacco and Cigarettes re license fee, 56.
Toilets Macdonald School re condition, 233, 272.
Township East Whitby re relief problems, 224, 227.
Township Wolfe Island re grant for dock, 35.
Township Wolfe Island re grant $25 for bridging ice crack, 253.

Traffic lights Clergy, Barrie, Division and Alfred Sts., 23, 24, 36.
Traffic Officer to be kept on year round, 241.
Treasury Department re restaurant licenses, 168-169.
Trees re planting, survey to be made by City Engineer, 39.
Tree Nursery supervised by Board Works, 45.
Trees planted Kiwanis Square, 98.
Tubercular patients re Amendment Hospital Act, 18.
T.B. Clinic re installation, 77.
Twentieth Century Club re banner across street, 82.
Twenty-first Battalion re use Fair Grounds, 115, 117, 118.

U

Uniform caps Fire Dept., re purchase, 75.
Uniform Superintendent Lake Ontario Park, provided, 76.
Union St. (S.S.) re Caution Signs, 185.
United Drug Co. Ltd., re erection banner, 177.
University Avenue re widening pavement, 91, 117, 142-145, 153, 169.
University Avenue re removal poles, 117.
University Avenue re cutting back walks, 163.
Urinal basement City Hall repaired, 94.

V

Vandewater, Joe, re appointment Chimney Viewer, 47, 48.
VanLuven, E. Wray Ltd., re tender motor car, 120.
Vice-Principal Queen's University re boulevard, 89, 91, 92, 102.
Victorian Order of Nurses re Tag Day, 33.
Victorian Order of Nurses re meeting, 252, 254.
Vimy Ridge re placing wreath, 155.

W

Wages night fireman increased, 42.
Walker, L., et al, re water basements Macdonnell St., 48.
Walkerville Property Owners' Association re amalgamation Border Cities, 7, 15.
Walks to be constructed, 90-91.
Walk Frontenac Park re construction, 117.
Wall at Tete du Pont Barracks re moving, 83.
Walsh, Frank and family re transportation to England, 178.
Ward, R. E., re salary, 49, 50.
Ward, R. E., re Dog By-law, 116.
Ward, Robert E., re increase salary, 251, 256.

Waste paper containers re proposal Bernett Import Co., 28, 29.
Watt, Robert E., re burial, 131, 136.
Weed Inspector appointed, 14.
Weigh Scales at Hay Market re pumping out space, 226.
Welfare Board appointed, 12.
Welfare Board Offices transferred to City Buildings, 12.
Welfare Board re relief vouchers instead of cheques, 57.
Welfare Board re termination employees' employment, 57.
Wharf re construction, 56.
Whig-Standard Reporter re honorarium, 256.
White, M. B., re claim damages, 82.
Whitty, Miss, re account, 256.
Widening Ontario St. at Tete du Pont Barracks, 29
Wilder, F. S., re machine guns, 90.
Wilson, Mrs. W. H. paid $15.00 damages, 28, 49.
Windmill Point Crushed Stone Co. re tender limestone dust, 83.
Windsor re Relief Allowances, 13, 15.
Windsor re reduction rate of interest, 7, 15.
Windsor re unemployment, 116.
Wolfe Island re grant for dock, 28, 35.
Wolfe Island re grant $25 towards bridging ice crack, 253.
Wood, Gundy & Co., re exchange bonds, 251.
Wreath placed on Vimy Ridge Memorial, 155.
Wyatt, C. C., appointed City Clerk and City Treasurer, 227, 233-234.
Wyatt, C. C., re appointment Justice of the Peace and Issuer Marriage Licenses, 272.

Y

Y.M.C.A. re use Fair Grounds, 182, 184.
Y.M.C.A. Supper Club re Water Carnival, 104.

(23) 607-F166g

3 9004 02686734 8